

Variable Frequency Drives

SJ series P1



Intuitively innovative!





At the point where ease of use meets high performance

BE THE NEXT STANDARD





Powerful and

SJ series P1, setting the new global standard

Easy access to all the functionality

P.3-6

The intuitive color TFT operator and Various convenient features.

2. A High Performance drive for the most demanding of applications P.7-8

> A variety of motors (IM/PM) can be adjustable to drive. The most stable operation ever.

Versatility through multi mode operation, to meet your specific application needs

SJ-P1 meet a wide range of needs by achieving variety of functions necessary for drive systems.

Corresponds to variety of applications.



P.11



P.11



Crane



Conveyors



Injection molding



Fan

Pump

P.13

Accessible











Machine Tools



▶ P.14

Corresponding to the global standard. Input voltage is Max.AC500 Voltage. (400V class)











Hitachi Industrial Equipment Systems Co., Ltd. NARASHINO division is certified for ISO 14001 (standard of environmental management system) and ISO 9001 (standard of quality assurance management system).



Easy access to all the functionality

Intuitive, easy-to-use LCD operator is standard

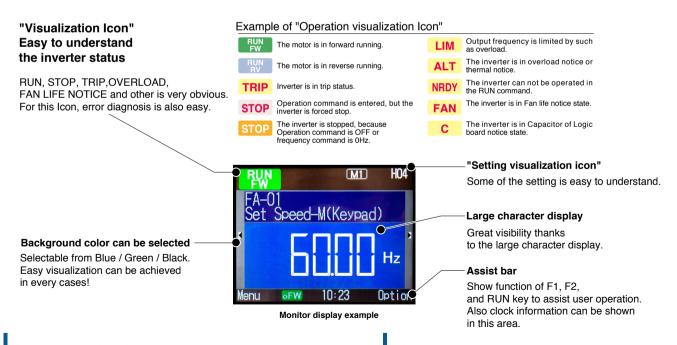


Easily monitor, set, or review operational data and parameters.

Operation Panel Description



Features of the operation panel



Real-time at the alarm occurrence is recorded.

Alarm record available based on Real-time-clock.

Date and time can be set in the operator by placing battery.

Speedy fault diagnosis and root cause investigation will be possible, since alarm is record on actual time.

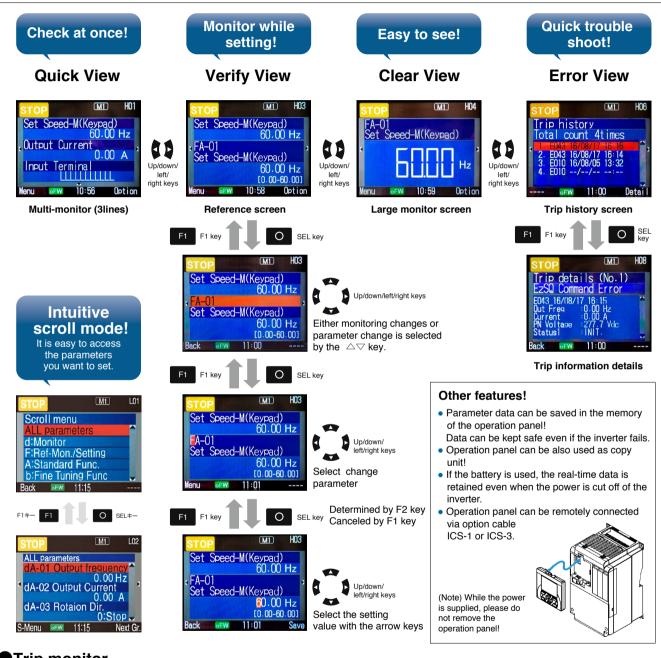
(Note:Battery is prepared by user.)

Multiple languages.

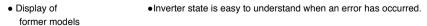
Japanese and English display available as standard. Other languages also available in near future.



Example of main screen transition and parameter setting

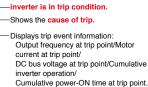


Trip monitor













Status 1 to 5 indicates the inverter state at the time of the trip occurs.

(Note)Please refer to the user guide for more information.

(Note)These display is a state of the moment of error occurrence, the actual motor behavior might be different.



Easy access to all the functionality

Various convenient features.

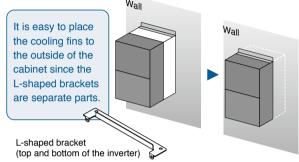
Direct field replacement, when needed



Panel mounting portion is supplied as separate part. (5.5kW or more)

Even if its body size is different, it is possible to correspond in flexible ways.





Screw type terminal block is also abailable.

•Optional screw type terminal block is available by removing the standard termina block.

Note: Removable terminal blocks of SJ300/L 300P/SJ700/L700 can not be mounted on SJ-P1.

 Data conversion can be made via PC setting software (ProDriveNext). (Is in developing)



Cooling fan and the main circuit capacitor is designed for 10 years life.

(Note: The ambient temperature is 40 °C (annual average). Without corrosive gas, flammable gas, oil mist and dust.) The above design life is a calculated value, not a guaranteed value. Output current at the calculation is 80% of the rated current of the inverter.)

Monitor lifetime prediction functions.

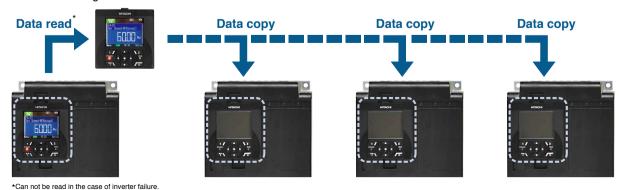
Electrolytic capacitor of control circuit (internal estimation calculation).

Cooling fan.

Easy data copy to multiple inverters.

Operation panel is removable and memory is built in.

Parameter data and EzSQ programing data can be copied to multiple inverters, which allows users to replace inverter in a short working time.





Control circuit terminal designed for easy wiring

Easy to use screw less terminal block for control terminal block.

Rod terminal achieved easy wiring.



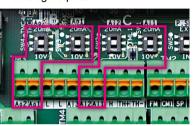
Modbus communication is standard. 2 communication terminals provided for Modbus communication as standard.

Daisy chain wiring of RS-485 is easy.



0/10V and 4 to 20mA inputs and as well as output are easily selected via DIP switch.

- ·2 analog inputs (3inputs in total).
- ·2 analog outputs.

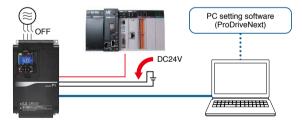


Programming ease through the use of 24 VDC to power up inverter CPU memory



Normal power supply (R0, T0) to CPU. Also possible to utilize an external 24VDC control power supply.

Parameter setting is also possible with the main power is turned off. Thus saving time and effort. Possible use of logic standby power will also contribute to energy conservation. Connecting to the PLC and Setting via PC configuration software are also available.



Control Simulation Logic operation without direct motor output



The simulation mode makes it easier to verify connection with the system control equipment.

In the simulation mode, only the motor output is shut off while all inverter functions are enabled. Full simulation allows to generate an alarm by setting the virtual output conditions, such as current etc. utilizing parameter and the analog inputs. Hence, it is possible to confirm the operation of the control equipment without a motor. The simulation mode can also be active by using an external 24VDC power supply.

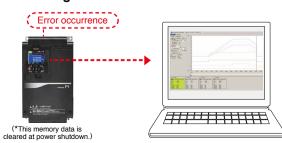


Quick diagnose during failure



The SJ-P1 automatically stores internal data in retentive memory*.

Users can upload the data to a PC for review and diagnosis of issue.



Easy customize by PC configuration software



PC setting software.

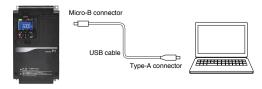


Using the PC configuration software (ProDriveNext), parameter setting, monitor, and diagnosis can be easily achieved.

Easy customization to your own inverter. P.17-18



Specific behavior can be easily programmed into the inverter by BASIC like program.



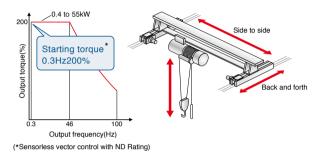


A High Performance drive for the most demanding of applications

"Smooth operation" in critical and demanding applications, such as vertical lift

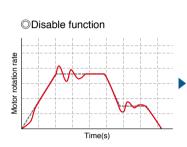


High starting torque at low speed range while in control of heavy loads. (ND rating). [Sensor less vector control(SLV)] [OHz sensor less vector control]

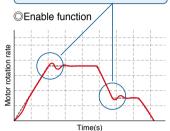


Decreasing overshoot and undershoot contributes to smooth and stabilized operation with reduced load shock.

[Gain mapping Function]



Reduction of swinging load. leading to better operational control and productivity.







Cog-less motor operation for crane, lift, transport, etc.

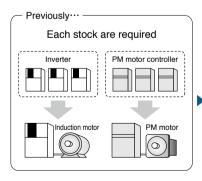
Trip-less operation for better productivity.

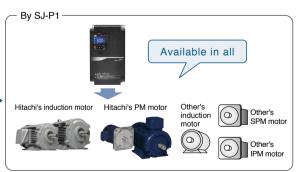
Refer to the Parameter AA121/HA-01 to /Hb102 to

Save on spare control costs



Our multi-mode inverter can control both your induction motor, or permanent magnet AC motor. All while offering programmable current limit to protect from demagnetization of the PM motor.





Optimize performance. [Auto-tuning function]

Complicated tuning procedures are avoided through the use of our auto-tuning function to optimize motor performance.

For long time operation (fan, pumps)

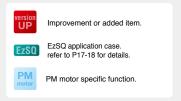
Significant energy savings can be obtained in comparison to an induction motor, even in 24 hours 365 days operation.





Refer to the Parameter

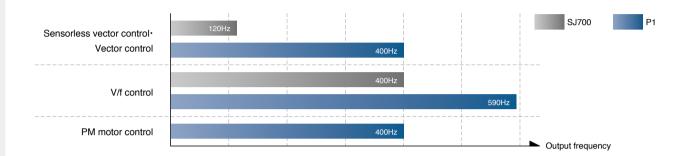
AA121/bb160/HA-01 to /Hd102 to



"High speed rotation" for non-traditional applications



590Hz at the maximum operation is available for precise metal processing. For PM motor, also up to 400Hz. (actual output frequency depends on motor)



For metal tooling

High speed rotation contributes the high quality of metal processing.





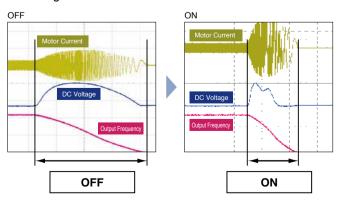
Refer to the Parameter Hb105/Hd105

Reduce trips on acceleration and deceleration

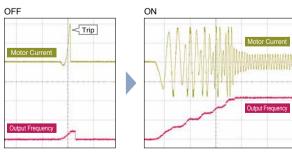


Automatic speed adjustment manages ideal acceleration / deceleration speed to reduce the trip possibility from over current, over voltage, and impact load.

Over magnetize function



Over-current suppress function



*Turn off this function for lifting equipment.

Refer to the Parameter bA140 to /bA120 to



Versatility through multi mode operation, to meet your specific application needs.

SJ-P1 meet a wide range of needs by achieving variety of functions

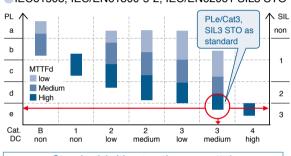
Certified "functional safety" international standard



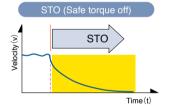
Certified functional safety. (Certification in process)

Third party certified electrical safety, In compliance to IEC61508, IEC/EN61800-5-2 SIL3 STO, available as standard.

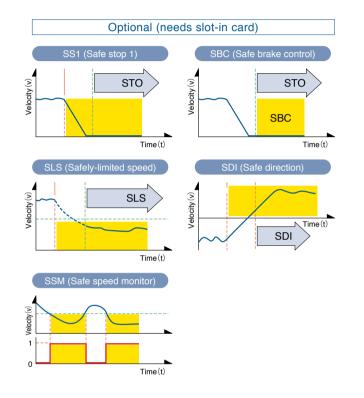
- IEC/EN 60204-1 Stop Cat.0
- EN/ISO13849-1 Cat.3. PLe
- IEC61508, IEC/EN61800-5-2, IEC/EN62061 SIL3 STO



Standard (without option cassette)



SS1, SLS and others are available with slot-in option cassette. (In design phase)



"Save space and save cost" by multi rating function!



Triple-rated for Induction motor for various applications is selectable. Dual-rated for PM motor control. Multiple rating helps to save space and cost.

| Rating | VLD(Very Light Load) | LD(Light Load) | ND(Normal Load) | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Induction motor | — | | | |
| PM motor | | | | |
| | Fan•f | oump | | |
| Applications | | g•Conveyer | | |
| | | | Crane•Mixer | |
| Overload current rating | 110% 60sec, 120% 3sec | 120% 60sec, 150% 3sec | 150% 60sec, 200% 3sec | |
| Example 400V/18.5kW Max rated output current | 47.0A | 43.0A | 39.0A | |

Refer to the Parameter Ub-03



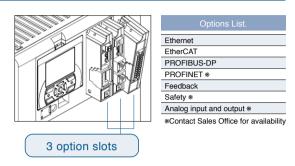
necessary for drive systems.

Easy customize with "Slot-in" option cassette



Cassette type option boards for intuitive installation.

- Visible indicators on the various option boards allow for user to verify functionality with ease.
- Tasks such as setting a station number is simplified by use of a rotary selection switch.
- Replacement is also simplified by the cassette design. Replacement after failure is also easy.



Network options available for system expansion.

- Option commuication and standard Modbus-RTU can be used together.
- · Following fieldbus network available with option on slot (PROFIBUS-DP, PROFINET, EtherCAT, Ethernet)

(Modbus is a registered trademark of Modicon Inc. EtherCAT® is registered trademark and patented technology, licensed by Beckoff Automation GmbH, Germany. Other company names and product names mentioned are the property of the respective trademarks or registered trademarks.)







"High quality" to comply international standards

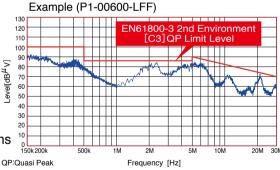
Corresponds to the EC directive, UL and cUL in order to guarantee the quality and safety. Equipped with a quality that is recognized in Europe.

| EC directive | LVD : IEC61800-5-1 EMC directive : IEC61800-3 |
|--------------|--|
| UL | Power Conversion Equipment/UL61800-5-1 |

Built-in noise filters corresponding to the European EMC Directive. (IEC61800-3 2nd Environment Category C3)

Since complies with the RoHS, Environmental considerations also sufficient.

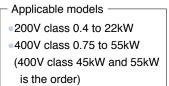




Braking circuit is built-in. Further "Space and Cost saving"



The regenerative braking circuit is built-in, therefore a separate regenerative braking unit (BRD) is not necessary. Saving space and cost.





Application Note

Expand energy savings in applications

The SJ-P1 inverter is applicable in a wide variety of applications. Introducing

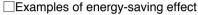
Fan & Pump

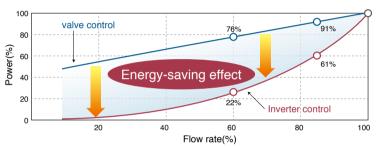


[Energy saving by the inverter]

Optimize for energy savings in pumping applications.

By utilizing the SJ-P1 inverter control versus the valve control, significant energy saving can be obtained over the various flow rates.









[Further energy saving by the PM motor]

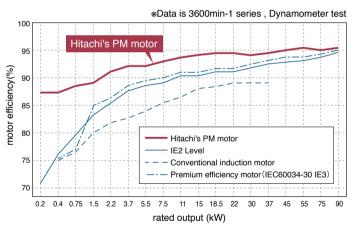
Corresponds to both Induction motor and PM motor.

By using a PM motor, further energy savings can be realized.(Please refer to the motor efficiency graph of right)

Obtain the high performance from your PM motor by using our simple adjustment.

By PM motor auto-tuning function, the characteristics of the motor will be optimized for best performance.

☐ Efficiency comparison of the induction motor and the PM motor



Hitachi induction motor and PM motor

■Induction motor



Premium efficiency motor (IE3)

■Permanent magnet motor



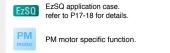


Recommended function

- PM motor drive Multiple rating Modbus communication
- PID control PID Sleep mode PID Soft-start function Refer to the next page

Automatic energy-saving function

such as fan, pump and compressor.

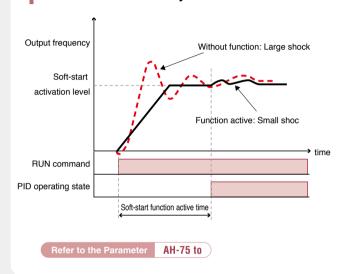


more useful features of each application!

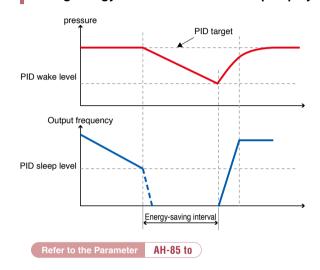
New application features! an & Pumr

Optimal PID functions for Fan & Pump applications

At the time of the PID function start-up, the SJ-P1 will reduce the output to eliminate water hammer effect on the system.



Execute a stop command of the operation when it is unnecessary, saving energy and wear on motor and pump system.

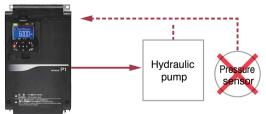


Hydraulic pump

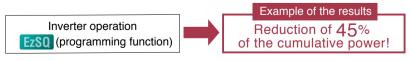
EzSQ

Energy-saving achieved by EzSQ (programming function).

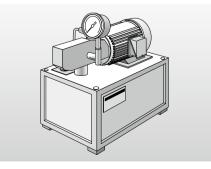
By increasing the rotation speed when pressure is necessary, and reducing the rotational speed during standby, the SJ-P1 will optimize energy consumption. In addition, EzSQ can utilize signals from external sources such as a pressure sensor and/or a relay circuit. Therefore, cost reduction and space saving can be achieved.



Example of the results of the hydraulic pump energy-saving test







Recommended function

- Multiple rating PID control PM motor drive

Application Note

High Performance Applications

Hitachi inverters are used in a wide variety of industries because

Crane, Lift, Automatic warehouse

EzSQ

Provides smooth drive control even for heavy weights.

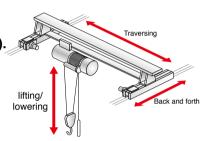
Provide stable drive control even for the heavy weights (such as winding of the cranes) by high start-up torque (0.3Hz, 200%).

- *Note Hitachi Induction motor 4P (ND load/Sensor-less vector control)
- Reduce the shock such as swing load by multi setting speed response gain.

Gain mapping function provides a vibration reduction and stable operation. It will be also effective in the tact time reduction.

 Space-saving and cost-down by the EzSQ(programming function).

By using EzSQ, it is possible to reduce components by eliminating the host controller for the drive, thus saving-space and cost.







Recommended function

Recommended function

Sensorless vector control Gain mapping function

Torque control Torque limit function Overload signal

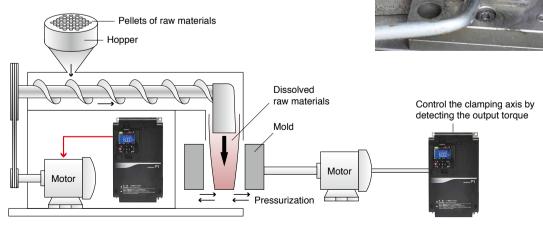
Over torque signal Overload restriction function

EzSQ(programming function)

Injection molding machine

Torque control can be applied to the injection molding machine.

"Overload warning signal" and "Over torque signal" can apply the operation timing of the injection and mold clamping axis.



13

of its high efficiency and high quality.

Winder

Utilizing Gain Control.

When you allow the speed response gain to be variable by the output frequency band, the drive is more stable.

This is suitable for winder and re-winder applications.

In Winding machine applications highly precise rotation is required.

For closed-Loop application optional feedback board is required.





Recommended function

- Vector control (feedback option board required)
- Gain mapping function Torque control

Grinder





Miniaturization by utilizing a PM motor.

Hitachi supports PM motor control.

Further support to high-quality machining applications.

Maximum output frequency is 590Hz (induction motor) and 400Hz (PM motor).

EzSQ expands the possibility for a wide variety of simpler applications.

By utilizing the EzSQ program operation functionality, The drive logic (EzSQ) can be developed and edited to optimize the motor operation based on conditional or logical programming to enhance and increase production.

In addition, the programming functionality can reduce cost, function, and panel space as well as some of the logic allocated to the controller and peripheral devices.

e. g. Depend on application desired operation, the logic program (EzSQ) can control many of the of operational parameters, such as frequency, overload level, overload signals and others.





Recommended function

PM motor drive EzSQ(programming function)

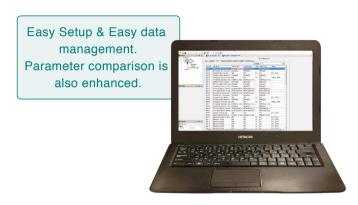
PC setting Software

Hitachi's ProDriveNext Software

Easy configuration, such as start/stop and fault diagnosis.

ProDriveNext(PC setting software)

ProDriveNext supports various functions.



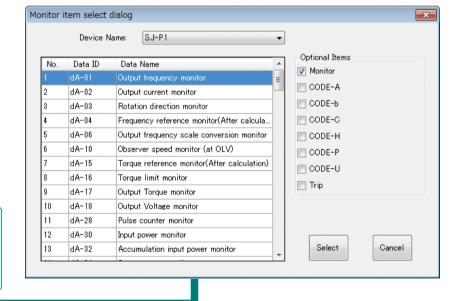


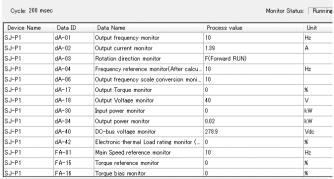


All display parameters can be monitored.

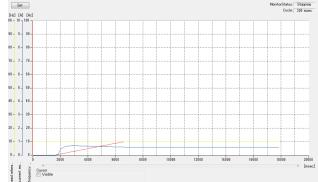


Monitor display format can be uniquely customized by selecting the required items, and can be displayed in a tabular or graphical format.





[Table type monitor]



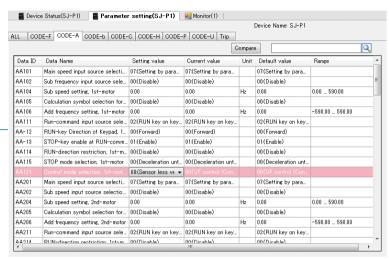
[Graph type monitor]



Parameter Setting.

Changes made by keyboard input.

Changed parameters highlighted "PINK" which indicates that it needs to be download to the device.



[Parameter setting display]

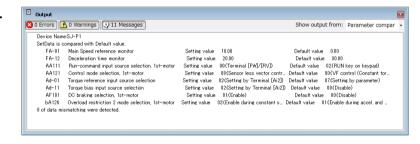
Extensive parameter comparison function.

Parameter management is supported by comparison functions below.

[Setting value] - [Current value],

[Setting value] - [Default value]

[Setting value] - [File value]

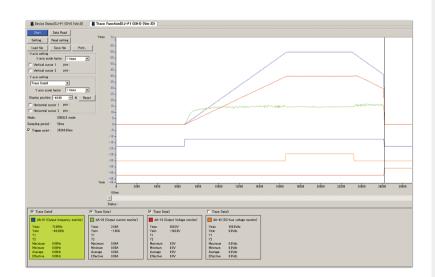


Data Trace function support an failure diagnosis.

By frequency reached, alarm or other signal trigger, the internal data of inverter is stored in real-time in the internal memory*.

Operation adjustment and failure analysis becomes more quickly.

(*This memory data is cleared at power shutdown.)



PC setting Software

Easily Customizable

Hitachi's programming function (EzSQ) and inverter-to-inverter your VFD for each application beyond available fixed parameters.

EzSQ

EzSQ (programming function for customization)

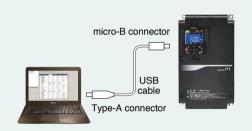
| Line | Label | Mnemonic | Parameter 1 | Parameter 2 | Parameter3 | Parameter4 | Parameter 5 | |
|------|-------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|---|
| 7 | | case | 1 | | | | | Ī |
| 8 | | call | RUN_FW | | | | | Ī |
| 9 | | case | 2 | | | | | Ī |
| 10 | | call | RUN_RV | | | | | Ī |
| 11 | | case | 3 | | | | | Ī |
| 12 | | call | WAIT_RUN | | | | | Ī |
| 13 | | case else | | | | | | Ī |
| 14 | | call | STOP | | | | | Ī |
| 15 | | end select | | | | | | |
| 16 | | goto | LOOP | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Ī |
| 18 | | sub | STOP | | | | | |
| 19 | | UBw= | Χw | and | 3 | | | Ī |
| 20 | | if | UBw | \Diamond | 2 | then | LBLO | |
| 21 | | FW= | 1 | | | | | |
| 22 | | timer set | TD(0) | U(00) | | | | Ī |
| 23 | | U(31)= | | | 1 | | | |
| 24 | LBLO | end sub | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |

Hitachi's EzSQ makes it possible to achieve a level of control that cannot be realized by a general purpose inverter. Providing a unique solution and added value through cost savings and improved performance.

Simultaneous execution task in SJ-P1 extended to 5tasks/2ms.(SJ700 is 1task/2ms.)

The program is created on a PC setting software (ProDriveNext).

It is easy to programming because similar BASIC!

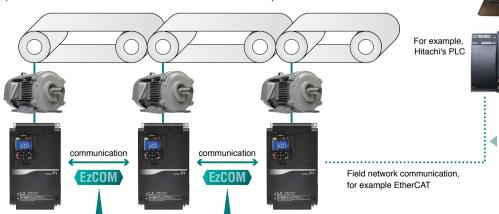


The program is easy to create with available condition branches and timer settings.

Inverter-to-Inverter communication

SJ-P1 makes it possible to have Inverter-to-Inverter communication without a PLC or PC. [EzCOM function]

It is easy to build a small coarsely synchronized system using multiple inverters. Since SJ-P1 can use both of EzCOM and external communication option cassette, you can create a system that does not require complicated control components. (The maximum number of EzCOM units is 8 inverters)



By simple wiring and easy parameter settings, the synchronous operation can be achieved without the host controller (Resulting in cost and wiring savings).



Available together, EzCOM communication and field network communication options.

communication (EzCOM) allows you to uniquely customize



Your own "Add-on-value" by EzSQ(programming function)

(EzCOM)

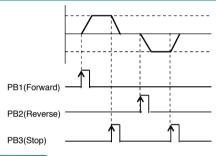


Application case 1

Reduction of the external circuit components.

In a system that would normally require external circuit components such as a relay, timer and switch, it is possible to reduce the use of those external components by using the EzSQ (programming function).

For example the Forward, Reverse, and Stop system shown below are part of the external relay circuit which are no longer required when using EzSQ function.



Not Required!

PB3

PB1

RY1

Application case 2

Advanced operation pattern is reproduced without sensors.

Mixing Machine:

At first mixing the material slowly and then increasing the mixing speed (by monitoring the load current). This speed change can be done automatically when using EzSQ.

Advanced speed patterns can be easily created for each application.

Application case 3

Multiple control is easy.

Winder

EzCOM is a simple communication function that can be used for winders that would previously required multiple controllers. Construction of multiple systems can be simply achieved by reducing wiring works. Maintenance is also easy.

Application case 4

Check for water leakage without sensors.

Pump control:

Attaching a sensor to various places of the drainage pipe is costly.

EzSQ program that outputs an alarm to calculate the water leakage from the operating status of the pump can be utilized in place of a sensor.

Further examples of EzSQ use

- For reducing maintenance cost...
- →Water leakage detections from pipe, Dust blowouts for fans.
- For additional protective features...
- → Avoiding water hammers, Multi speed adjustment during mixing process.

Pipe Water leak When a water leak occurs the pressure is reduced, and the load of the inverter is reduced also. EzSQ detects it and outputs a warning (*it depends on the conditions).

- For further energy savings...
- → Ideal output controls for fan & pumps, Sleep modes for conveyers non-regular used
- For stand-alone works on multi uses...
- ightarrowAutomatic operations of the fan and pumps based on user customization PID

Contact Hitachi for more information!

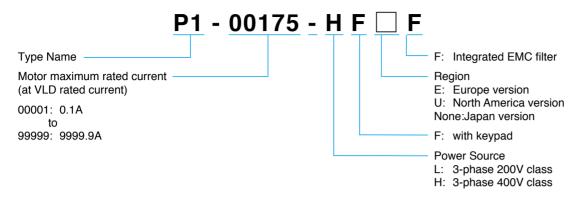
EzSQ function can enable following.

With the combination of these, customized functions can be easily implemented.

- Collect information of inverter's internal data such as load current, frequency, and etc.
- Input and output IO (including analogue IOs) can be freely assigned to your own function.
- Arithmetic operations (internal calculation), Rewriting inverter parameters, Sequential programming(such as conditions branches), Internal timers, and more other functions...

Model configuration

• SJ series model name indication



• Lineup • Available

| Applicable motor (kW) | 0.4 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 11 | 15 | 18.5 | 22 | 30 | 37 | 45 | 55 | 75 | 90 | 110 | 132 |
|---------------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| 3-phase 200 V (ND rating) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | |
| 3-phase 400 V (ND rating) | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

(Note) The applicable motor refers to Hitachi standard 3-phase motor (4-pole).

To use other motors, be sure to prevent the rated motor current (50Hz) from exceeding the rated output current of the inverter.

Applicable motor capacity by rating

Overload current rating

VLD (Very light duty): 110% 60sec, 120% 3sec LD (Light duty): 120% 60sec, 150% 3sec ND (Normal duty): 150% 60sec, 200% 3sec



• 200V class

| ND Rating Code | Model name | VI (Very lig | | L (Light | | ND (Normal duty) | | | |
|----------------------|------------|---|------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|
| P1-□□□- LF□F | | Motor capacity (kW(HP)) (4pole) Rated current (A) | | Motor capacity (kW(HP)) (4pole) | Rated current (A) | Motor capacity (kW(HP)) (4pole) | Rated current (A) | | |
| 004 | 00044 | 0.75 (1) | 4.4 | 0.75 (1) | 3.7 | 0.4 (1/2) | 3.2 | | |
| 007 | 08000 | 1.5 (2) | 8.0 | 1.5 (2) | 6.3 | 0.75 (1) | 5.0 | | |
| 015 | 00104 | 2.2 (3) | 10.4 | 2.2 (3) | 9.4 | 1.5 (2) | 8.0 | | |
| 022 | 00156 | 3.7 (5) | 15.6 | 3.7 (5) | 12.0 | 2.2 (3) | 11.0 | | |
| 037 | 00228 | 5.5 (7.5) | 22.8 | 5.5 (7.5) | 19.6 | 3.7 (5) | 17.5 | | |
| 055 | 00330 | 7.5 (10) | 33 | 7.5 (10) | 30 | 5.5 (7.5) | 25 | | |
| 075 | 00460 | 11 (15) | 46 | 11 (15) | 40 | 7.5 (10) | 32 | | |
| 110 | 00600 | 15 (20) | 60 | 15 (20) | 56 | 11 (15) | 46 | | |
| 150 | 00800 | 18.5 (25) | 80 | 18.5 (25) | 73 | 15 (20) | 64 | | |
| 185 | 00930 | 22 (30) | 93 | 22 (30) | 85 | 18.5 (25) | 76 | | |
| 220 | 01240 | 30 (40) | 124 | 30 (40) | 113 | 22 (30) | 95 | | |
| 300 | 01530 | 37 (50) | 153 | 37 (50) | 140 | 30 (40) | 122 | | |
| 370 | 01850 | 45 (60) | 185 | 45 (60) | 169 | 37 (50) | 146 | | |
| 450 | 02290 | 55 (75) | 229 | 55 (75) | 210 | 45 (60) | 182 | | |
| 550 | 02950 | 75 (100) 295 | | 75 (100) | 270 | 55 (75) | 220 | | |

• 400V class

| ND Rating Code | Model name | VL (Very lig | | L (Light | _ | ND (Normal duty) | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|
| | P1-□□□- HF□F | | Motor capacity (kW(HP)) (4pole) Rated current (A) | | Rated current (A) | Motor capacity (kW(HP)) (4pole) | Rated current (A) | | |
| 007 | 00041 | 1.5 (2) | 4.1 | 1.5 (2) | 3.1 | 0.75 (1) | 2.5 | | |
| 015 | 00054 | 2.2 (3) | 5.4 | 2.2 (3) | 4.8 | 1.5 (2) | 4.0 | | |
| 022 | 00083 | 3.7 (5) | 8.3 | 3.7 (5) | 6.7 | 2.2 (3) | 5.5 | | |
| 037 | 00126 | 5.5 (7.5) | 12.6 | 5.5 (7.5) | 11.1 | 3.7 (5) | 9.2 | | |
| 055 | 00175 | 7.5 (10) | 17.5 | 7.5 (10) | 16 | 5.5 (7.5) | 14.8 | | |
| 075 | 00250 | 11 (15) | 25 | 11 (15) | 22 | 7.5 (10) | 19 | | |
| 110 | 00310 | 15 (20) | 31 | 15 (20) | 29 | 11 (15) | 25 | | |
| 150 | 00400 | 18.5 (25) | 40 | 18.5 (25) | 37 | 15 (20) | 32 | | |
| 185 | 00470 | 22 (30) | 47 | 22 (30) | 43 | 18.5 (25) | 39 | | |
| 220 | 00620 | 30 (40) | 62 | 30 (40) | 57 | 22 (30) | 48 | | |
| 300 | 00770 | 37 (50) | 77 | 37 (50) | 70 | 30 (40) | 61 | | |
| 370 | 00930 | 45 (60) | 93 | 45 (60) | 85 | 37 (50) | 75 | | |
| 450 | 01160 | 55 (75) | 116 | 55 (75) | 105 | 45 (60) | 91 | | |
| 550 | 01470 | 75 (100) | 147 | 75 (100) | 135 | 55 (75) | 112 | | |
| 750 | 01760 | 90 (125) | 176 | 90 (125) | 160 | 75 (100) | 150 | | |
| 900 | 02130 | 110 (150) | 213 | 110 (150) | 195 | 90 (125) | 180 | | |
| 1100 | 02520 | 132 (175) | 252 | 132 (175) | 230 | 110 (150) | 217 | | |
| 1320 | 03160 | 160 (220) | 316 | 160 (220) | 290 | 132 (175) | 260 | | |

Standard Specifications

• 200V class specifications

| - 200 | V Class s | PCC: | ICUL | 10113 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|---|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|---------|-------|
| Model n | name (P1-□□□- | -L) | | 00044 | 00080 | 00104 | 00156 | 00228 | 00330 | 00460 | 00600 | 00800 | 00930 | 01240 | 01530 | 01850 | 02290 | 02950 |
| A | | | VLD | 0.75 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 11 | 15 | 18.5 | 22 | 30 | 37 | 45 | 55 | 75 |
| | ble motor capacity (kW) (*1) | y | LD | 0.75 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 11 | 15 | 18.5 | 22 | 30 | 37 | 45 | 55 | 75 |
| (+ poics |) (K VV) (1) | | ND | 0.4 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 11 | 15 | 18.5 | 22 | 30 | 37 | 45 | 55 |
| | Data da da da da | | VLD | 4.4 | 8.0 | 10.4 | 15.6 | 22.8 | 33.0 | 46.0 | 60.0 | 80.0 | 93.0 | 124 | 153 | 185 | 229 | 295 |
| | Rated output cu (A) | rrent | LD | 3.7 | 6.3 | 9.4 | 12.0 | 19.6 | 30.0 | 40.0 | 56.0 | 73.0 | 85.0 | 113 | 140 | 169 | 210 | 270 |
| | (A) | | ND | 3.2 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 17.5 | 25.0 | 32.0 | 46.0 | 64.0 | 76.0 | 95.0 | 122 | 146 | 182 | 220 |
| | | | VLD | | | | | | | 110% 60 |)sec / 12 | 0% 3sec | ; | | | | | |
| | Overload curren (*2) | it rating | LD | | 120% 60sec / 150% 3sec | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (2) | | ND | | 150% 60sec / 200% 3sec | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output | Rated output vo | Itage | | | 3-phase (3-wire) 200 to 240 V (corresponding to input voltage) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | VLD | 1.5 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 7.9 | 11.4 | 15.9 | 20.8 | 27.7 | 32.2 | 43.0 | 53.0 | 64.1 | 79.3 | 102.2 |
| | Rated capacity (kVA) | 200V | LD | 1.3 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 6.8 | 10.4 | 13.9 | 19.4 | 25.3 | 29.4 | 39.1 | 48.5 | 58.5 | 72.7 | 93.5 |
| | | | ND | 1.1 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 6.1 | 8.7 | 11.1 | 15.9 | 22.2 | 26.3 | 32.9 | 42.3 | 50.6 | 63.0 | 76.2 |
| | | | VLD | 1.8 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 9.5 | 13.7 | 19.1 | 24.9 | 33.3 | 38.7 | 51.5 | 63.6 | 76.9 | 95.2 | 122.6 |
| | | 240V | LD | 1.5 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 8.1 | 12.5 | 16.6 | 23.3 | 30.3 | 35.3 | 47.0 | 58.2 | 70.3 | 87.3 | 112.2 |
| | | | ND | 1.3 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 7.3 | 10.4 | 13.3 | 19.1 | 26.6 | 31.6 | 39.5 | 50.7 | 60.7 | 75.7 | 91.5 |
| | Rated input AC | voltage | (*3) | ٨ | Main circuit power supply: 3-phase 200 to 240V 50/60 Hz, Control power supply: 1-phase 200 to 240V 50/60 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Permissible AC Frequency fluctu | | | AC voltage : 170 to 264V 50/60 Hz, Frequency :±5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | | | VLD | 2.0 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 7.1 | 10.3 | 15.0 | 20.9 | 27.2 | 36.3 | 42.2 | 56.3 | 69.4 | 83.9 | 103.9 | 133.8 |
| | Power supply ca (kVA) (*4) | apacity | LD | 1.7 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 8.9 | 13.6 | 18.1 | 25.4 | 33.1 | 38.6 | 51.3 | 63.5 | 76.7 | 95.3 | 122.5 |
| | (KVA) (4) | | ND | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 7.9 | 11.3 | 14.5 | 20.9 | 29.0 | 34.5 | 43.1 | 55.3 | 66.2 | 82.6 | 99.8 |
| | | | VLD | | | | | | | 0.5 | to 10.0 | κHz | | | | | | |
| Carrier 1 | frequency range (| (*5) | LD | | | | | | | 0.5 | to 12.0 | κHz | | | | | | |
| | | ND | | | | | | | 0.5 | to 16.0 | κHz | | | | | | | |
| Starting | torque (*6) | | | | | | | | 20 | 0% / 0.3 | Hz | | | | | | | |
| | Regenerative Braking | | | | | Int | ernal BF | RD circui | t (extern | al discar | ge resist | or) | | | Ext | t. regen. | braking | unit |
| Braking | Minimum resista | nce valu | e (Ω) | 50 | 50 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 16 | 10 | 10 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 5 | - | _ | _ | - |
| Protecti | ve structure | | | | | | | | | IP20 - | UL Ope | n Type | | | | | | |
| Aprox. v | weight (kg) | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 22 | 30 | 30 | 43 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

• 400V class specifications

| | V Glade of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------|---|---|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|---------|-------|
| Model na | ame (P1-□□□- | H) | | 00041 | 00054 | 00083 | 00126 | 00175 | 00250 | 00310 | 00400 | 00470 | 00620 | 00770 | 00930 | 01160 | 01470 | 01760 | 02130 | 02520 | 03160 |
| A | | | VLD | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 11 | 15 | 18.5 | 22 | 30 | 37 | 45 | 55 | 75 | 90 | 110 | 132 | 160 |
| | ole motor capacity) (kW) (*1) | / | LD | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 11 | 15 | 18.5 | 22 | 30 | 37 | 45 | 55 | 75 | 90 | 110 | 132 | 160 |
| (· po.co, | , (, (.) | | ND | 0.75 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 11 | 15 | 18.5 | 22 | 30 | 37 | 45 | 55 | 75 | 90 | 110 | 132 |
| | D-4-444 | | VLD | 4.1 | 5.4 | 8.3 | 12.6 | 17.5 | 25.0 | 31.0 | 40.0 | 47.0 | 62.0 | 77.0 | 93.0 | 116 | 147 | 176 | 213 | 252 | 316 |
| | Rated output cur (A) | rrent | LD | 3.1 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 11.1 | 16.0 | 22.0 | 29.0 | 37.0 | 43.0 | 57.0 | 70.0 | 85.0 | 105 | 135 | 160 | 195 | 230 | 290 |
| | (* ') | | ND | 2.5 | 2.5 4.0 5.5 9.2 14.8 19.0 25.0 32.0 39.0 48.0 61.0 75.0 91.0 112 150 180 21 | | | | | | | | | | 217 | 260 | | | | | |
| | 0 - 4 - 4 | | VLD | | | | | | | | 1109 | % 60sec | / 120% 3 | 3sec | | | | | | | |
| | Overload current (*2) | t rating | LD | | 120% 60sec / 150% 3sec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (2) | | ND | | 150% 60sec / 200% 3sec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output | Rated output vol | | | 3-phase (3-wire) 380 to 500V (corresponding to input voltage) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | VLD | 2.8 | 3.7 | 5.8 | 8.7 | 12.1 | 17.3 | 21.5 | 27.7 | 32.6 | 43.0 | 53.3 | 64.4 | 80.4 | 101.8 | 121.9 | 147.6 | 174.6 | 218.9 |
| | | 400V | LD | 2.1 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 7.7 | 11.1 | 15.2 | 20.1 | 25.6 | 29.8 | 39.5 | 48.5 | 58.9 | 72.7 | 93.5 | 110.9 | 135.1 | 159.3 | 200.9 |
| | Rated capacity | | ND | 1.7 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 6.4 | 10.3 | 13.2 | 17.3 | 22.2 | 27.0 | 33.3 | 42.3 | 52.0 | 63.0 | 77.6 | 103.9 | 124.7 | 150.3 | 180.1 |
| | | | VLD | 3.6 | 4.7 | 7.2 | 10.9 | 15.2 | 21.7 | 26.8 | 34.6 | 40.7 | 53.7 | 66.7 | 80.5 | 100.5 | 127.3 | 152.4 | 184.5 | 218.2 | 273.7 |
| | | 500V | LD | 2.7 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 9.6 | 13.9 | 19.1 | 25.1 | 32.0 | 37.2 | 49.4 | 60.6 | 73.6 | 90.9 | 116.9 | 138.6 | 168.9 | 199.2 | 251.1 |
| | | | ND | 2.2 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 8.0 | 12.8 | 16.5 | 21.7 | 27.7 | 33.8 | 41.6 | 52.8 | 65.0 | 78.8 | 97.0 | 129.9 | 155.9 | 187.9 | 225.2 |
| | Rated input AC | voltage (| (*3) | Main circuit power supply: 3-phase 380 to 500V 50/60 Hz, Control power supply: 1-phase 380 to 500V 50/60 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Permissible AC v Frequency fluctu | | | AC voltage:323 to 550V 50/60 Hz, Frequency:±5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | Damas amash aa | | VLD | 3.7 | 4.9 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 15.9 | 22.7 | 28.1 | 36.3 | 42.6 | 56.3 | 69.9 | 84.4 | 105.2 | 133.4 | 159.7 | 193.2 | 228.6 | 286.7 |
| | Power supply ca (kVA) (*4) | іраспу | LD | 2.8 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 10.1 | 14.5 | 20.0 | 26.3 | 33.6 | 39.0 | 51.7 | 63.5 | 77.1 | 95.3 | 122.5 | 145.2 | 176.9 | 208.7 | 263.1 |
| | , , , | | ND | 2.3 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 8.3 | 13.4 | 17.2 | 22.7 | 29.0 | 35.4 | 43.5 | 55.3 | 68.0 | 82.6 | 101.6 | 136.1 | 163.3 | 196.9 | 235.9 |
| | | | VLD | | | | | | | 0.5 to 1 | 0.0kHz | | | | | | | | 0.5 to 8 | 3.0kHz | |
| Carrier f | requency range (| *5) | LD | | | | | | | 0.5 to 1 | | | | | | | | | 0.5 to 8 | | |
| | | ND | | | | | | | 0.5 to 1 | | | | | | | | | 0.5 to 1 | | | |
| Starting | torque (*6) | | | | | | | | | 200% | 0.3Hz | | | | | | | | 180% / | 0.3Hz | |
| Braking | Regenerative Braking | | | | | | | | | | scarge re | | | | | (* | , | Ext | . regen. | Braking | unit |
| Draining | Minimum resistano | ce value (| (Ω) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 35 | 35 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | - | - | - | _ |
| | ve structure | | | IP20 – UL Open Type IP00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aprox. w | veight (kg) | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 22 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 55 | 55 | 70 | 70 |

^{*1:} The applicable motor refers to Hitachi standard 3-phase motor (4-pole). To use other motors, be sure to prevent the rated motor current (50Hz) from exceeding the rated output current of the inverter.

*2: Electronic thermal protection is valid in accordance to derating. *3: In order to comply with the Low Voltage Directive (LVD), it must be connected to a neutral grounding supply. 200V class: -Pollution degree 2 -Overvoltage category 3. 400V class: -Pollution degree 2 -Overvoltage category 3 (In the case the input supply is 380 to 460Vac) -Overvoltage category 2 (If the input supply is 460Vac or more).

*4: The power supply capacity is the value of the output rated current at 220V / 440V. The impedance at the supply side may be affected by the wiring, breaker, input reactor, etc. *5: Carrier frequency may be limited in the range according to the use of drive. *6: The values for the sensorless vector control are assigned according to the values in the ND rating in the Hitachi standard motor table.

Torque characteristics may vary by the control system and the motor in use. *7: Usually, an external regenerative braking is necessary. By your order it is possible to include the built-in braking circuit. By attaching the braking resistor the regenerative braking unit is no longer required.

Common specifications

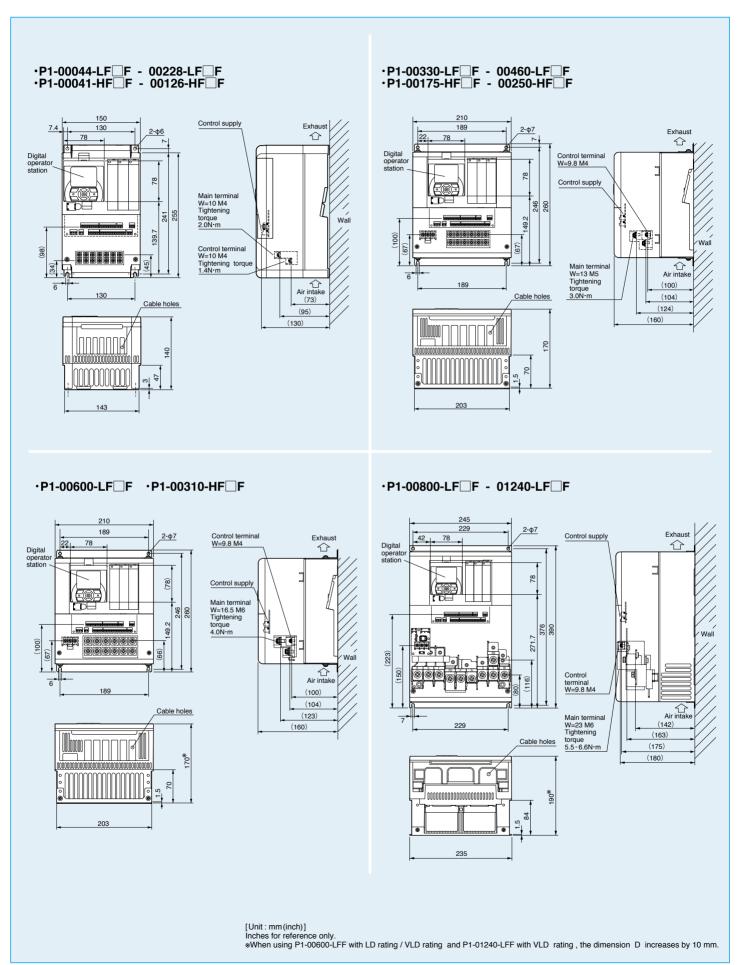
| Items | | | | General Specifications | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PWM syster | | | Sine-wave PWM | system | | | | | | | | |
| | uency range (* | 1) | 0.00 to 590.00Hz | | | | | | | | | |
| Frequency a | | | | quency, digital $\pm 0.01\%$, analogue $\pm 0.2\%$ (25 $\pm 10^{\circ}$ C) | | | | | | | | |
| Frequency r | e2010110U | | טוטונמו. ט.ט ו HZ, A | alogue: Max. frequency / 4000 (Ai1 terminal / Ai2 terminal: 12 bit / 0 to +10V or 0 to +20 mA, Ai3 terminal: 12 bit / -10 to +10V) V/f control (constant torque / reduced torque / free). | | | | | | | | |
| | (+0) | | IM | Automatic boost control, V/f control with encoder (constant torque / reduced torque / free), | | | | | | | | |
| Control syst | em (*2) | | | Automatic boost control with encoder, Cascade type sensorless vector control, 0Hz sensorless vector control, Cascade type vector control with encoder (position and torque). | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SM/PMM | Methods of synchronous startup for vectorless smart control / Methods of IVMS startup for vectorless smart control | | | | | | | | |
| Speed fluctu | | | ±0.5% (sensorles | | | | | | | | | |
| | n/deceleration | time | 0.00 to 3600.00s (Linear, S-curve, U-curve, Inverted-U-curve, EL-S-curve) Output frequency Output current output torque trip history input/output terminal function input/output nower (*4) PN voltage etc. | | | | | | | | | |
| Display Start functio | no. | | Output frequency, Output current, output torque, trip history, input/output terminal function, input/output power (*4), PN voltage, etc. | | | | | | | | | |
| Stop functio | | | DC braking after the start, matching frequency after the start, active frequency matching start, Low-voltage start, retry restart. After free run stop, deceleration stop: DC braking or external DC braking operation (Braking force, time, adjustment of operation speed) | | | | | | | | | |
| | tion function | | | After free run stop, deceleration stop; DC braking or external DC braking operation (Braking force, time, adjustment of operation speed) Overload limit function, overcurrent supression, overvoltage suppression function | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Overcurrent error | overload error, brake resistor overload, overvoltage error, memory error, undervoltage error, current detector error, CPU error, | | | | | | | | |
| Protection fu | unctions (*5) | | | USP error, ground error, supply overvoltage error, power loss error, temperature detector error, Cooling-fan rotation speed ature error, phase input error, IGBT error, phase output error, thermistor error, brake error, low-speed range overload error, | | | | | | | | |
| | | | inverter overload, | RS485communication error, RTC error etc. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | points), upper and lower frequency limit, frequency jump, curve acceleration and deceleration, manual torque boost, energy- analogue output adjustment, minimum speed, carrier frequency adjustment, motor electronic thermal function(free is possible) | | | | | | | | |
| Other function | ons | | inverter thermal for | nction, external start-end(speed and rate), frequency input selection, trip retry, restart stop, various signal output, initialization | | | | | | | | |
| | | Danal | | etting, PID control, auto-decel at shut-off, brake control function, commercial switching function, auto-tuning (on/offline) etc. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Panel | | right keys to the set parameter. Current and Voltage is able to switched.) 0 to 10Vdc (input impedance: 10kΩ) / 0 to 20mA (input impedance: 100Ω) | | | | | | | | |
| | Frequency | External signal | Ai3 terminal | -10 to +10Vdc (Input impedance: 10kΩ) | | | | | | | | |
| | setting | (*6) | Multi-speed termi | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Pulse train-input | Maximum 32 kHz ×2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | External port | | nunication (Protocol: Modbus-RTU, Maximum: 115.2kbps) | | | | | | | | |
| | Forward / | Panel | | y RUN / Stop key (With the set parameter, forward / reverse can be switched) | | | | | | | | |
| | reverse Start / stop | External signal | . , | everse (RV) / 3-wire input allowed (STA,STP,FR) (When input terminal functions are assigned) | | | | | | | | |
| | Start / Stop | External port | | nunication (Protocol: Modbus-RTU, Maximum: 115.2kbps) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 11 terminals (A or B terminal accept a pulse train) FW (Forward rotation) / RV (Reverse rotation), CF1 to 4 (Multi-speed 1 to 4), SF1 to 7 (Multi-speed bit 1 to 7), ADD (Trigger for frequency | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | addition), SCHG (Command change), STA (3-wire start) / STP (3-wire stop) / FR (Forward / reverse by 3-wire), AHD (Analogue command holding, | | | | | | | | | |
| nput | | | FUP (Remote control up) / FDN (Remote control down), UDC (Remote data clearance), F-OP(Forcible operation), SET (2nd-motor), | | | | | | | | | |
| | Intelligent input terminals | | RS (Reset), JG (Jogging), DB (External DC braking), 2CH (2-stage acc / decel), FRS (Free-run stop), EXT (External trip), | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | OLR (Overload restriction selection), KHC (Accumulated input power clear), OKHC (Accumulated input), PID (PID1 disable), | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | PIDC (PID1 integ | PIDC (PID1 integration reset), PID2 (PID2 disable), PIDC2 (PID2 integration reset), SVC1 to 4 (PID1 multistage target value 1 to 4), | | | | | | | | |
| | | | PRO (PID gain ch | ange), PIO1 (PID output change), SLP (SLEEP trigger) / WAKE (WAKE trigger), TL (Enable torque limit), | | | | | | | | |
| | | | TRQ1/2 (Torque I | mit 1/2), PPI (P/PI switching), CAS (Control gain switching), FOC (Forcing), ATR (Enable torque command input), le bias), LAC (Acceleration / Deceleration cancellation), Mi1 to 11 (General-purpose input1 to 11), PCC (Pulse counter | | | | | | | | |
| | | | clearance), ECOM (EzCOM activation), PRG (EzSQ programme start), HLD (Acc / decel stop), REN (Motion enable signal), DISP (Display lock), | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | PLA (Pulsé train input A), PLB (Pulse train input B), DTR (Data trace start), DISP (Display lock), SON (servo on), ORT (orientation), PCLR (Clearance of position deviation), STAT (pulse train position command input enable), PUP (Position bias (ADD)), | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | PDN (Position bias (SUB)), CP1 to 4 (Multistage position settings selection 1 to 4), ORL (Limit signal of Homing function), | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ORG (Start signal of Homing function), FOT (Forward Over Travel), ROT (Reserve Over Travel), SPD (speed / position switching), PSET (Position data presetting), | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dooleyn oynn | h, torminal | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Backup supp STO input te | | 2 terminals (Simu | put (Input allowable voltage: 24V±10%) | | | | | | | | |
| | Thermistor in | | | NTC resistor allowed) | | | | | | | | |
| | | tput terminals | , | erminal 5, 1a contact relay 1 point, 1c contact relay 1 point | | | | | | | | |
| | gantaa | | RUN (While in rui |), FA1 to 5 (Reached frequency signal), IRDY (Inverter ready), FWR (Forward rotation), RVR (Reverse rotation), | | | | | | | | |
| | | | FREF (panel freq | lency reference), REF (panel motion operation), SETM (2nd-motor selected), AL (Alarm signal), MJA (Major failure signal),), IP (Power loss), UV (Undervoltage), TRQ (Torque limited), IPS (Decel. Power loss), RNT (RUN time exceeded), | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ONT (OVer-torqui | eeded), THM (Motor electronic thermal warning), THC (Electronic thermal warning), WAC (Capacitor life warning), | | | | | | | | |
| | Intelligent ala | ırm relav | WAF (Cooling-far | life warning), FR (Operation signal), OHF (heat sink overheat warning), LOC / LOC2 (Low-current indication signal), | | | | | | | | |
| Dutput | (1a, 1c) | ummelay | OL / OL2 (Overloa | d warning signal 1/2), BRK (Brake release), BER (Brake error), ZS (0Hz detection signal), | | | | | | | | |
| | , , , | | Ai1Dc / Ai2Dc / Ai | deviation for PID control), FBV / FBV2 (PID feedback comparison), NDc (Communication disconnection), RDc (Analogue Ai1 / Ai2 / Ai3 disconnection), WCAi1 / WCAi2 / WCAi3 (Window comparator Ai1 / Ai2 / Ai3). | | | | | | | | |
| | | | LOG1 to 7 (logical | BDc (Analogue Ai1 / Ai2 / Ai3 disconnection), WCAi1 / WCAi2 / WCAi3 (Window comparator Ai1 / Ai2 / Ai3), operation result 1 to 7), MO1 to 7 (General-output 1 to 7), OVS (Over-Voltage power supply), PCMP (Pulse counter compare | | | | | | | | |
| | | | output), WFT (Tra POK (Positioning | ce function waiting for trriger), TRA (Trace function data logging), PDD (Position deviation over), | | | | | | | | |
| | EDM output | terminal | Functional safety | | | | | | | | | |
| | | nal monitor (*7) | | onitor can be selected by the parameter of the output. | | | | | | | | |
| MC filter a | ctivation (*8) | () | | activated (method to switch bares) | | | | | | | | |
| C external | . , | | USB Micro-B | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ambient temp | erature (*9) | -10 to 50°C (ND), | -10 to 45°C (LD), -10 to 40°C (VLD) | | | | | | | | |
| | Storage temp | | -20 to 65°C | | | | | | | | | |
| Environment | Level of hum | idity | | condensation allowed) | | | | | | | | |
| | Vibration tole | rance (*11) | | 04L) to P1-01240-L (P1-220L), P1-00041-H (P1-004H) to P1-00620H (P1-220H) 5.9m/s² (0.6G), 10 to 55Hz | | | | | | | | |
| | | ` ′ | | 30-L (P1-300L), More than P1-00770-H (P1-300H) 2.94m/s² (0.3G), 10 to 55Hz | | | | | | | | |
| \ames = - | Installation P | lace (*12) | | le of 1000 m, without gases or dust. | | | | | | | | |
| Components | | | | hing capacitors is 10 years. / Cooling-fan is 10 years. | | | | | | | | |
| | standars (*13) | | | ing, RCM, KC (planned), EAC (planned), NK (planned), functional safety (STO: SIL3, Cat 3/PLe) | | | | | | | | |
| Optional slo | ts Input / ouput | | 3 ports | utput option, relay output option | | | | | | | | |
| | Communicat | ion | - ' | urput option, relay output option TCP), EtherCAT, PROFIBUS-DP, PROFINET | | | | | | | | |
| Intion | | 1011 | | RS422), push-pull input, resolver input | | | | | | | | |
| ption | Feedback | | Tipe anver main i | | | | | | | | | |
| ption | Feedback Temperature | detector | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Feedback Temperature nal component | | Optional tempera | 15422), push-puil input, resolver input ure measuring sensor C reactor, noise filter, operator cable, harmonics suppresion unit, noise filter, LCRfilter, analog panel, regenerative braking uni | | | | | | | | |

^{*1:} To operate the motor beyond 50/60Hz, please consult with the motor manufacturer about the maximum allowable rotation speed. *2: If the setting of the motor constant is not appropriate, there is a case when the starting torque is not sufficient or unstable. *3: Speed fluctuation will vary depending on your system and the motor of the use environment. Please contact us for more information. *4: Both Input power and the output power are reference (not actual) value. Not suitable for calculations for such as the actual efficiency. *5: IGBT error [E030] also occurs by IGBT damage not only by short-circuit protection. Depending on the operating status of the inverter, Overcurrent error [E001] occurs instead of the IGBT error [E030]. *6: The frequency command is the maximum frequency at 9.8V for input voltage 0 to 10Vdc, or at 19.8 mA for input current 4 to 20 mA. Characteristic change is adjusted by using external start-end function. *7: The analogue voltage and analogue current monitor are estimated outputs of the analogue meter connection. Maximum output value might deviate slightly from 10V or 20 mA by variation of the analogue output circuit. If you want to change the characteristics, adjust the Ao1 and Ao2 adjustment functions. There is monitor data that cannot be part of the output. *8: When the EMC filter is enabled, please connected to the power supply with neutral grounding. Otherwise, it may increase leakage current. *9: Derating is set in accordance to carrier frequency. *10: Storage temperature is the temperature during transport. *11: In accordance with the test methods of JIS C 60068-2-6: 2010 (IEC 60068-2-6:2007). *12: In case of utilization at an altitude of 1000 m or more, take into account that the atmospheric pressure is reduced by 1% for very 100 m up. Please apply a derating of a 1% from the rated current every 100 m. Conduct and evaluation and contact us if you plan on using it above 2500 m. *13: Insulation distance is in accordance with the UL and CE standards.

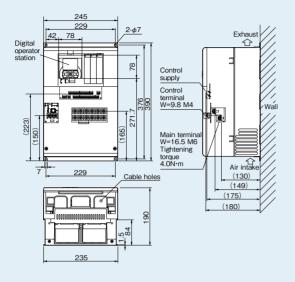
Protective Functions

| Name | Cause (s) | Trip code |
|--|---|-----------------|
| Over-current | The inverter output was short-circuited, or the motor shaft is locked or has a heavy load. These conditions cause excessive current for the inverter, so the inverter output is turned OFF. The protection circuit operates at approximately 220%(Parameter setting changeable) of the rated output current (ND rated). | E001 |
| Overload protection (*1) | When a motor overload is detected by the electronic thermal function, the inverter trips and turns off its output. | E005 |
| Braking resistor overload protection | When the regenerative braking resistor exceeds the usage time allowance or an over-voltage caused by the stop of the BRD function is detected, the inverter trips and turns off its output. | E006 |
| Over-voltage protection | When the DC bus voltage exceeds a threshold, due to regenerative energy from the motor, the inverter trips and turns off its output. | E007 |
| Memory error (*2) | When the built-in memory element has problems due to noise or excessive temperature, the inverter trips and turns off its output. | E008 |
| Under-voltage error (*3) | A decrease of internal DC bus voltage below a threshold results in a control circuit fault. This condition can also generate excessive motor heat or cause low torque. The inverter trips and turns off its output. | E009 |
| Current transformer error | If a strong source of electrical interference is close to the inverter or abnormal operations occur in the built-in CT, the inverter trips and turns off its output. | E010 |
| CPU error (*4) | When a malfunction in the built-in CPU has occurred, the inverter trips and turns off its output. | E011 |
| External trip | When a signal to an intelligent input terminal configured as EXT has occurred, the inverter trips and turns off its output. | E012 |
| USP error | An error occurs when power is cycled while the inverter is in RUN mode if the Unattended Start Protection (USP) is enabled. The inverter trips and does not go into RUN mode until the error is cleared. | E013 |
| Ground fault(*14) | The inverter is protected by the detection of ground faults between the inverter output and the motor during power-up tests. This feature protects the inverter only. | E014 |
| Input over-voltage protection | When the input voltage is higher than the specified value, it is detected 100 seconds after power-up and the inverter trips and turns of its output. The overvoltage detection voltage is about 390 VDC (200 V class) and 780 VDC (400 V class) between PN. (Parameter changeable). | E015 |
| Instantaneous power failure | When power is cut for more than 15ms, the inverter trips and turns off its output. If power failure continues, the error will be cleared. The inverter restarts if it is in RUN mode when power is cycled. | E016 |
| Temperature detector error | The inverter will display the error code shown on the right if the lowering of cooling-fan speed is detected at the occurrence of the temperature error described below. | E019 |
| Temperature error due to low cooling-fan speed | The inverter will display the error code shown on the right if the lowering of cooling-fan speed is detected at the occurrence of the temperature error described below. | E020 |
| Inverter thermal trip | When the inverter internal temperature is higher than the specified value, the thermal sensor in the inverter module detects the higher temperature of the power devices and trips, turning off the inverter output. | E021 |
| Phase loss input protection (*5) | One of three lines of 3-phase power supply is missing. Decision time is about 1s. (When the input phase loss effective function is enabled. | E024 |
| IGBT error (*6) | When an instantaneous over-current has occurred, the inverter trips and turns off its output to protect main circuit element. | E030 |
| Phase loss output protection (*7) | One of three lines of 3-phase power output is missing. Decision time is about 1s. (When the output phase loss effective function is enabled. | E034 |
| Thermistor error | When the thermistor inside the motor detects temperature higher than the specified value, the inverter trips and turns off its output. | E035 |
| Braking error | The inverter turns off its output when it can not detect whether the braking is ON or OFF within waiting time after it has released the brake. (When braking function is enabled.) | E036 |
| Low-speed overload protection | If overload occurs during the motor operation at a very low speed at 0.2 Hz or less, the electronic thermal protection circuit in the inverter will detect the overload and shut off the inverter output. (Note that a high frequency may be recorded as the error history data.) | E038 |
| Inverter's Overload protection (*1) | When the inverter itself overload is detected by the electronic thermal function, the inverter trips and turns off its output. | E039 |
| Modbus (RS-485) communication error | If timeout occurs because of line disconnection during the communication in Modbus-RTU mode, the inverter will display the error code shown on the right. | E041 |
| EzSQ invalid instruction | This trip occurs when an invalid instruction is detected in EzSQ program. | E043 |
| EzSQ Nesting count Error | This trip occurs when number of nesting times is exceeded in EzSQ program. | E044 |
| EzSQ instruction Error | This trip occurs when an can not executed instruction is detected in EzSQ program. | E045 |
| EzSQ User Setting Error 0 to 9 | These trips occur when a user specified trip instruction is executed in the program. | E050 to E059 |
| There is an error in the STO path | For more information, please refer to the P1 functional safety guide. | E090 to E093 |
| | | to Eus |

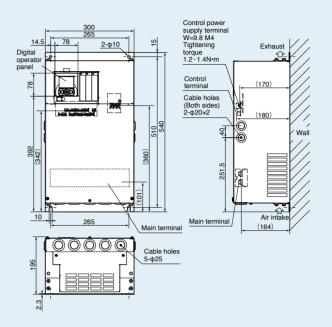
^{*1:} Reset operation is acceptable 10 seconds after the trip. (Overload protection:E005depends on setting.) *2: Reset operation by reset terminal or STOP / RESET key is not accepted. Since memory element failure or parameter may not be stored correctly, Please initialize memory after turning on the power supply again. And Please re-setting parameters. *3 Undervoltage error output may take up to about 1sec. *4: Reset operation by reset terminal or STOP / RESET key is not accepted. Please turn off the power of the inverter. *5: When the input power supply waveform is distorted, error detection may not be performed correctly. *6: This protection does not protect the output short circuit, so there is a risk of IGBT damage. *7: Depending on the state of the output current, it may not be detected correctly. *8: Inverter repair is necessary when this error occurs. Please contact your service or sales dept.



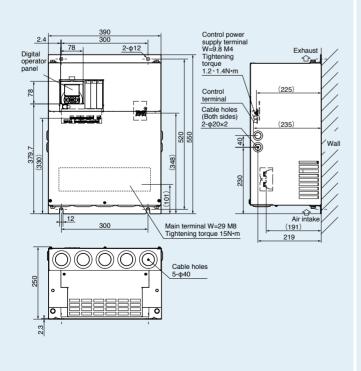
·P1-00400-HF□F - 00620-HF□F



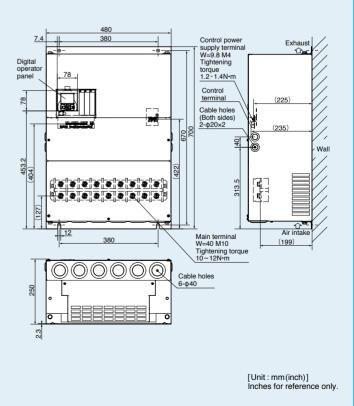
•P1-01530-LF□F •P1-00770-HF□F



•P1-01850-LF□F, P1-02290-LF□F •P1-00930-HF□F - P1-01470-HF□F

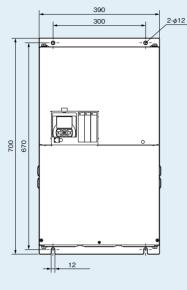


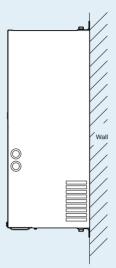
•P1-02950-LF□F

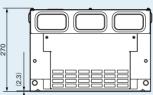


Dimensions

•P1-01760-HF□F, P1-02130-HF□F

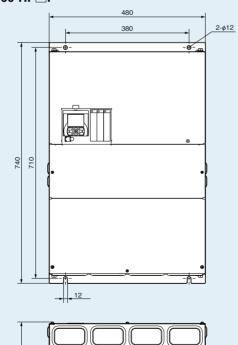


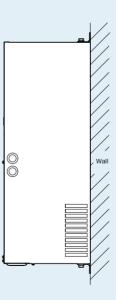




•P1-02520-HF□F, P1-03160-HF□F

270





[Unit: mm(inch)] Inches for reference only.

Main Circuit Terminals

• Terminal Description

| Terminal Symbol | Terminal Name | Terminal Symbol | Terminal Name |
|------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| R/L1, S/L2, T/L3 | Main power supply input terminals | P/+, N/- | External braking unit connection terminals |
| U/T1, V/T2, W/T3 | Inverter output terminals | G | Ground connection terminal |
| PD/+1, P/+ | DC reactor connection terminals | R0, T0 | Control power supply input terminals |
| P/+, RB | External braking resistor connection terminals | | |

Screw Diameter and Terminal Width



| Model | Screw diameter | Ground Screw diameter | Terminal width (mm) | Terminal Arrangement |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| P1-00044-LFF to P1-00228-LFF / P1-00041-HFF to P1-00126-HFF | M4 | M4 | 10 | Figure 1 |
| P1-00330-LFF, P1-00460-LFF / P1-00175-HFF, P1-00250-HFF | M5 | M5 | 13 | Figure 2 |
| P1-00600-LFF, P1-00310-HFF | M6 | M6 | 16.5 | Figure 2 |
| P1-00800-LFF, P1-00930-LFF | M6 | M6 | 23 | Figure 3 |
| P1-01240-LFF | M8 | M6 | 23 | Figure 3 |
| P1-00400-HFF to P1-00620-HFF | M6 | M6 | 16.5 | Figure 4 |
| P1-01530-LFF | M8 | M6 | 22 | Figure 5 |
| P1-01850-LFF, P1-02290-LFF | M8 | M8 | 29 | Figure 5 |
| P1-02950-LFF | M10 | M8 | 40 | Figure 5 |
| P1-00770-HFF | M6 | M6 | 22 | Figure 6 |
| P1-00930-HFF to P1-01470-HFF | M8 | M8 | 29 | Figure 6 |

• Terminal Arrangement



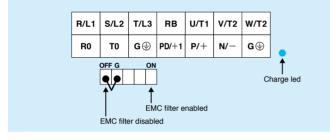
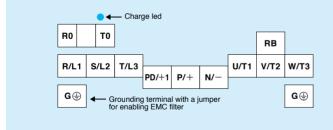




Figure 3 P1-00800-L, P1-01240-L



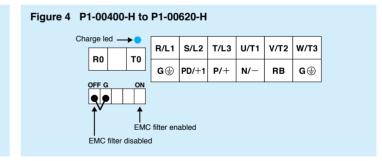
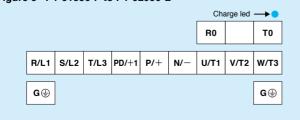
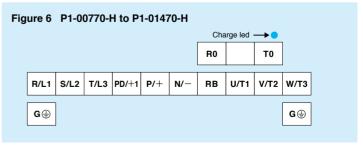


Figure 5 P1-01530-F to P1-02950-L

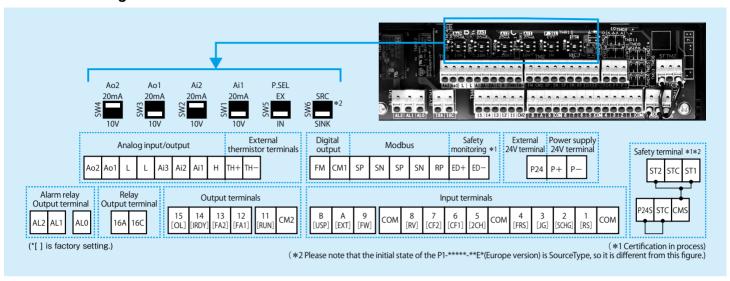




Note:For P1-01760-HFF to P1-03160-HFF, Please contact your service or sales dept.

Control Circuit Terminals

• Terminal Arrangement



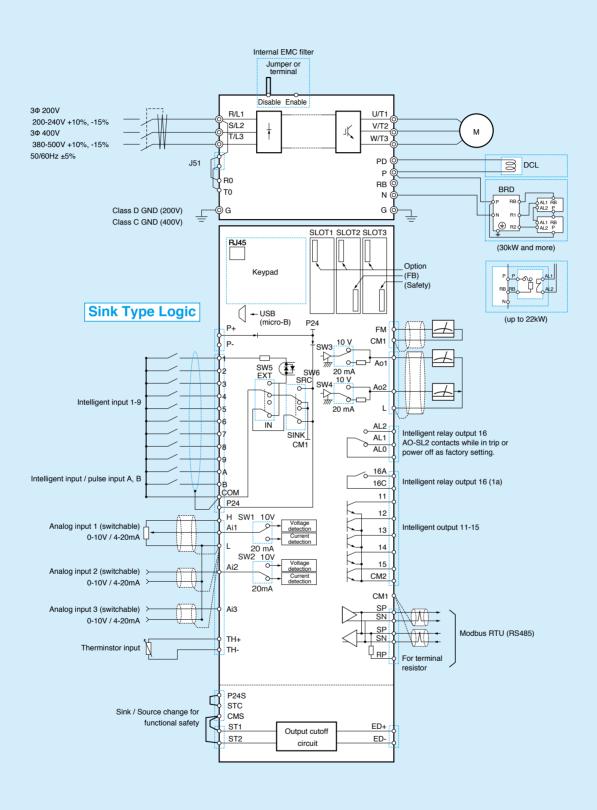
• Configuration of switches

| Indication | Name of switch | Description (before shipment: underlined part) |
|---------------|--|--|
| Ai1(SW1) | Analog input 1 change | Change the input specification of Analog input 1 (Ai1 terminal). 10V: Voltage input is available. 20mA: Current input is available. |
| Ai2(SW2) | Analog input 2 change | Change the input specification of Analog input 2 (Ai2 terminal). 10V: Voltage input is available. 20mA: Current input is available. |
| Ao1(SW3) | Analog output 1 change | Change the output specification of Analog output 1 (Ao1 terminal). 10V: Voltage output is applied. 20mA: Current output is applied. |
| Ao2(SW4) | Analog output 2 change | Change the output specification of Analog output 2 (Ao2 terminal). 10V: Voltage output is applied. 20mA: Current output is applied. |
| P.SEL(SW5) | Change of the power supply method to input terminals | Change the power supply method to input terminals. IN: Activate input terminals by an internal power source. EX: Activate input terminals by inputting an external power source. (For EX, power supply is required between input terminals and COM.) |
| SRC/SINK(SW6) | Input terminal Sink/Source logic switching | Sink or source logic of the input terminal is switched. This is enabled when SW5 is IN. SINK: Switch to Sink logic. SRC: Switch to Source logic. |

• Terminal Description

| | Symbol Terminal name Description Electric characteristics | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| | Power | L | COM for analog power supply | COM terminals for analog input terminals (Ai1,Ai2,Ai3) and analog output terminals (Ao1,Ao2). Two L terminals are available. | | | |
| | supply | Н | Speed setting power supply | DC10V power supply. Used for voltage input with analog input terminals (Ai1,Ai2,Ai3) using a variable resister. | Max. allowable input current 20mA | | |
| | | Ai1 | Analog input terminal 1 (Voltage/current selector SW1) | Either Ai1 or Ai2 can be used by switching the selector switch to DC0 to 10V voltage input or 0-to 20mA current input. Used as speed input | For voltage input: Input impedance Approx.10kΩ Allowable input voltage DC-0.3V to 12V | | |
| Voltage/current switchable | g input/output | Ai2 | Analog input terminal 2 (Voltage/current selector SW2) | and feedback input. | For current input: Input impedance Approx.100\Omega Max. allowable input current 24mA | | |
| terminal | | Ai3 A | Analog input terminal 3 | DC-10 to 10V voltage input is available. Used as speed input and feedback input. | Voltage input only: Input impedance Approx.10kΩ Allowable voltage input DC-12V to 12V | | |
| | Analog | Ao1 (Voltage/current se | Analog output terminal 1 (Voltage/current selector SW3) | Either Ao1 or Ao2 can be used as an output for inverter monitoring data by switching the selector switch to DC0 to 10V voltage output or 0 to | For voltage output: • Max. allowable output current 2mA • Output voltage accuracy ±10%(Ambient temperature: 25±10 degrees C) | | |
| | output | | · | output Ao2 | Analog output terminal 2 (Voltage/current selector SW4) | 20mA current output. | For current input: • Allowable load impedance 250Ω or less • Output current accuracy ±20%(Ambient temperature: 25±10 degrees C) |
| | Power input | P2 | | P24 | 24V output power source terminal | This terminal supplies DC24V power for contact signals. | Max. output 100mA |
| 24V power supply | | P+ Terminal for external 24V input (24V) | Input external DC24V power supply to the inverter. Inputting 24V power supply can change parameter settings and perform optional | Allowable input voltage DC24V±10% | | | |
| | | | Terminal for external 24V input (0V) | communication operations without control power supply. | Max. allowable current 1A | | |

| | | | Symbol | Terminal name | Description | Electric characteristics | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Intelligent | Divisi | Contact point | 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 | Input terminal | Terminal functions are selectable according to the parameter settings for each terminal. Switching SW6 to SRC or SINK allows you to select SINK or Source logic. | Voltage between each input and COM terminals ON voltage Min.DC18V OFF voltage Max.DC3V Max. allowable voltage DC27V Load current 5.6mA(at DC27V) | | |
| input | Digital input | | Α | Pulse input-A | This is a terminal for pulse input. A and B terminals can be used also | Voltage between an input and COM terminals | | |
| terminal | put | Pulse | В | Pulse input-B | as an input terminal. Terminal functions are selectable according to the parameter settings for each terminal. The maximum input pulse rate is 32kpps. | ON voltage Min.DC18V OFF voltage Max.DC3V Max. allowable voltage DC27V Load current 5.6mA(at DC27V) Max input pulse rate 32kpps | | |
| | | Common | СОМ | Input (common) | This is a common terminal for digital input terminals (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,A and B). Three COM terminals are available. | | | |
| | | Open collector | 15 14 13 12 11 | Output terminal | Terminal functions are selectable according to the parameter settings for each terminal. This is available for both SINK and Source logics. | Open collector output Between each terminal and CM2 • Voltage drop when turned on:4V or less • Max. allowable voltage 27V • Max. allowable current 50mA | | |
| | | | CM2 | Output (common) | This is a common terminal for output terminals 11 to 15. | | | |
| Intelligent output | Digital | | 16A 16C | 1a relay terminal | Relays for A contact output | Maximum contact capacity • AC250V, 2A(resistance) • AC250V, 1A(inductive load) (Minimum contact capacity) • DC1V, 1mA | | |
| terminals | | Relay | AL0 AL1 AL2 | 1c relay terminal | Relays for C contact output | Maximum contact capacity AL1/AL0: • AC250V, 2A(resistance) • AC250V, 0.2A(inductive load) AL2/AL0: • AC250V, 1A(resistance) • AC250V, 0.2A(inductive load) Minimum contact capacity (common) • AC100V, 10mA • DC5V, 100mA | | |
| FM output | FM | Monitor | FM | Digital monitor (voltage) | Digital monitor output is selectable from PWM output with 6.4ms cycle or pulse output with a variable duty cycle of approx. 50%. | Pulse train output DC0 to 10V Max. allowable output current 1.2mA Maximum frequency 3.60kHz | | |
| terminai | output | output output | CM1 | COM for digital monitor | This is a common terminal for digital monitor. This is also used as 0V reference potential for P24. | | | |
| Thermistor | nermistor | | TH+ | External thermistor input | Connect to an external thermistor to make the inverter trip if an abnormal temperature is detected. Connect the thermistor to TH+ and TH The impedance to detect temperature errors can be adjusted within the range 0Ω to 9.999Ω . | DC0 to 5V[Input circuit] DC8V 10kΩ | | |
| terminal | Analog inp | ut | TH- | Common terminal for external thermistor input | Recommended thermister properties] Allowable rated power: 100 mW or more Impedance at temperature error: $3k\Omega$ | TH+ 100kΩ Thermistor TH- 100kΩ | | |
| RS485 communication | Serial communic | ation | SP SN RP (CM1) | MODBUS terminal (RS-485) | SP terminal: RS-485 differential(+) signal SN terminal: RS-485 differential(-) signal RP terminal: Connect to SP through a termination resistor CM1 terminal: Connect to the signal ground of external cmmunication devices. There are two SP and two SN terminals, which are connected internally. The maximum baud rate is 115.2kbps. | Termination resistor (120Ω) integrated Enabled: RP-SN shorted Disabled: RP-SN opened | | |
| | | | P24S | 24V output power source terminal | DC24V power supply for ST1/ST2 terminals. Using in source logic, this terminal becomes input COM. | Max. allowable output current 20mA. | | |
| | | | CMS | COM terminal for functional safety | COM terminal for ST1/ST2 terminals. Using in sink logic, this terminal becomes input COM. | | | |
| | Safety | STC | | Logic switching terminal | Using ST1/ST2 in source logic, connect STC and CMS. Using ST1/ST2 in sink logic, connect STC and P24S. Using external power supply, connect external circuit to STC. | | | |
| Safety terminals | | OTO | ST1 | STO input1 | Deduction in the state of the OTO | Voltage between each input and P24S or between each input and CMS. | | |
| | Innut | Innut | Input | STO functions | ST2 | STO input2 | Redundancy input terminals of the STO. For STO function, input to both terminals. | ON voltage Min.DC18V OFF voltage Max.DC3V Max. allowable voltage DC27V Load current 5.6mA(at DC27V) |
| | Monitoring | Open | ED+ | Output terminal for monitoring | Monitoring terminals for STO operation. | Open collector output between ED+ and ED | | |
| | Monitoring | | ED- | Output COM terminal for monitoring | This terminal can not be used for safety function operation. | Voltage drop when turned on:4V or less Max. allowable voltage 27V Max. allowable current 50mA | | |



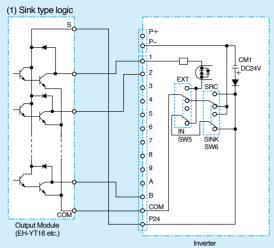
Note1: Common to each terminal varies.

Note2: Disconnect J51 when to supply R0-T0 separately. UV error is issued when main supply is off while in operation.

Connecting to PLC

• Connection with Input Terminals

1. Using Internal Power Supply of The Inverter

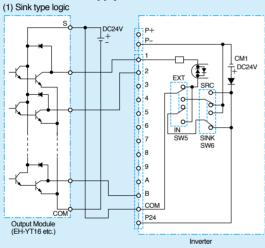


- •When using internal power supply of the inverter, the SW5 to "IN".
 •When connecting sink type module, the SW6 to "SINK".

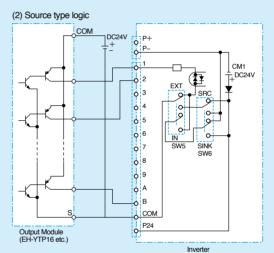
(2) Source type logic T+DC24V 0 4 **o** 5 o 6 o 7 0 8 СОМ P24 Output Module (EH-YTP16 etc.) 0

- •When using internal power supply of the inverter, the SW5 to "IN".
- •When connecting source type module, the SW6 to "SRC".

2.Using External Power Supply



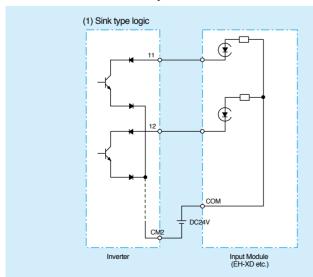
- •When using external power supply, the SW5 to "EXT"
- •When connecting sink type module, the SW6 to "SINK"

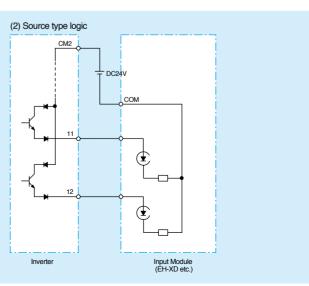


- •When using external power supply, the SW5 to "EXT".
- •When connecting source type module, the SW6 to "SRC".

(Note: Be sure to turn on the inverter after turning on the PLC and its external power source to prevent the parameters in the inverter from being modified.)

• Connection with Output Terminals





Function List

■Monitor mode List

| | tor mode List | |
|--|--|--|
| Code No. dA-01 | Parameter Meaning Output frequency monitor | Selectable User Setting |
| dA-01 dA-02 | Output frequency monitor Output current monitor | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) <current frequency="" outout=""> 0.00 to 655.35(A)</current> |
| dA-02 | Rotation direction monitor | F (Forward RUN) /r (Reverse RUN) /d (Zero-speed Out) /o (Stop) |
| | Frequency reference monitor(After | |
| dA-04 | calculation) | -590.00 to 590.00(Hz) <target value=""></target> |
| dA-06 | Output frequency scale conversion monitor | 0.00 to 59000.00(Hz) |
| dA-08 | Detect speed monitor | -590.00 to 590.00(Hz) <monitor feedback="" is="" required=""></monitor> |
| dA-12 | Output Frequency Monitor (signed) | -590.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| dA-14 | Frequency upper limit monitor | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| dA-15 | Torque reference monitor(After | -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) <torque control="" mode="" required=""></torque> |
| | calculation) | |
| dA-16 | Torque limit monitor | 0.0 to 500.0(%) |
| dA-17 | Output Torque monitor | -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) |
| dA-18 | Output Voltage monitor | 0.0 to 800.0(V) |
| dA-20 | Current position monitor | when [AA123]+03 -268435455 to +268435455(pulse)/ when [AA123]=03 -1073741823 to +1073741823(pulse) |
| dA-26 | Pulse train position deviation monitor | -2147483647 to +2147483647(pulse) |
| dA-28 | Pulse count monitor | 0 to 2147483647(pulse) |
| dA-30 | Input power monitor | 0.00 to 600.00(kW) |
| dA-32 | Accumulation input power monitor | 0.0 to 1000000.0(kWh) |
| dA-34 | Output power monitor | 0.00 to 600.00(kW) |
| dA-36 | Accumulation output power monitor | 0.0 to 1000000.0(kWh) |
| dA-38 | Motor temperature monitor | -20.0 to 200.0(°C) |
| dA-40 | DC-bus voltage monitor | 0.0 to 1000.0(Vdc) |
| dA-41 | BRD Load rating monitor | |
| dA-42 | Electronic thermal Load rating monitor (MTR) Electronic thermal Load rating | 0.00 to 100.00(%) |
| uA-43 | monitor (CTL) | |
| dA-45 | Safety STO monitor | 00 (no) /01 (P-1A) /02 (P-2A) /03 (P-1b) /04 (P-2b) /05 (P-1C) /06 (P-2C) /07 (STO) |
| dA-46 | Safety option hardware monitor | |
| dA-46 | Safety option monitor | Refer to guidebook for option |
| dA-47 | Control terminal status | 00 (Standard) /02 (P1-TM2) /15 (Not connect) |
| dA-51 | Input terminal monitor | LLLLLLLL to НННННННННН [L:OFF/H:ON] |
| dA-54 | Output terminal monitor | [left](B)(A)(9)(8)(7)(6) (5)(4)(3)(2)(1)[right] LLLLLLL to HHHHHHH [L:OFF/H:ON] |
| dA-60 | Analog input/output status monitor | [left](AL)(16c)(15)(14)(13) (12)(11)[right] AAAAAAAA to VVVVVVVV [A:current/V:voltage] |
| | | [left](Ao4)(Ao3)(EAi2)(EAi1) (Ao2)(Ao1)(Ai2)(Ai1)[right] |
| dA-61 | Analog input [Ai1] monitor | 0.00 to 100.00(%) |
| dA-62 | Analog input [Ai2] monitor | |
| dA-63 dA-64 | Analog input [Ai3] monitor | -100.00 to 100.00(%) |
| dA-65 | Extension Analog input [Ai4] monitor Extension Analog input [Ai5] monitor | 0.0 to 100.00(%) |
| dA-66 | Extension Analog input [Ai6] monitor | -100.00 to 100.00(%) |
| dA-70 | Pulse train input monitor (internal) | -100.00 to 100.00(%) |
| dA-71 | Pulse train input monitor (Option) | -100.00 to 100.00(%) |
| dA-81 | Option slot-1 status | 00:(no) /01:(P1-EN) /02:(P1-ECT) /03:(P1-PN) /06:(P1-PB) /08:(P1- |
| dA-82 | Option slot-2 status | CO) /18:(P1-AG) |
| dA-83 | Option slot-3 status | <da-82 only="">33:(P1-FB)</da-82> |
| db-01 | Program download monitor | <da-83 only="">48:(P1-FS) 00 (Program is not installed) /01 (Program is installed)</da-83> |
| db-01 | Program No. monitor | 000 (Program is not installed) 701 (Program is installed) 0000 to 9999 |
| db-02 | Program counter (Task-1) | 5555 10 5555 |
| db-03 | Program counter (Task-2) | |
| db-05 | Program counter (Task-3) | 1 to 1024 |
| db-06 | Program counter (Task-4) | |
| db-07 | Program counter (Task-5) | |
| db-08 | User monitor-0 | |
| db-10 | User monitor-1 | |
| db-12 | User monitor-2 | -2147483647 to +2147483647 |
| db-14 | User monitor-3 | |
| db-16 | User monitor-4 | |
| db-18 | Analog output monitor YA0 | |
| | Analog output monitor YA1 | I |
| db-19 | | |
| db-20 | Analog output monitor YA2 | 0 to 10000 |
| db-20 db-21 | Analog output monitor YA2 Analog output monitor YA3 | 0 to 10000 |
| db-20 db-21 db-22 | Analog output monitor YA2 Analog output monitor YA3 Analog output monitor YA4 | 0 to 10000 |
| db-20 db-21 db-22 db-23 | Analog output monitor YA2 Analog output monitor YA3 Analog output monitor YA4 Analog output monitor YA5 | 0 to 10000 |
| db-20 db-21 db-22 db-23 db-30 | Analog output monitor YA2 Analog output monitor YA3 Analog output monitor YA4 Analog output monitor YA5 PID1 Feedback value 1 monitor | |
| db-20 db-21 db-22 db-23 db-30 db-32 | Analog output monitor YA2 Analog output monitor YA3 Analog output monitor YA4 Analog output monitor YA5 PID1 Feedback value 1 monitor PID1 Feedback value 2 monitor | 0 to 10000 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AH-04][AH-05][AH-06]) |
| db-20 db-21 db-22 db-23 db-30 db-32 db-34 | Analog output monitor YA2 Analog output monitor YA3 Analog output monitor YA4 Analog output monitor YA5 PID1 Feedback value 1 monitor PID1 Feedback value 2 monitor PID1 Feedback value 3 monitor | 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AH-04][AH-05][AH-06]) |
| db-20 db-21 db-22 db-23 db-30 db-32 db-34 db-36 | Analog output monitor YA2 Analog output monitor YA3 Analog output monitor YA4 Analog output monitor YA5 PID1 Feedback value 1 monitor PID1 Feedback value 2 monitor PID1 Feedback value 3 monitor PID2 Feedback value monitor | 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AH-04][AH-05][AH-06]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-04][AJ-05][AJ-06]) |
| db-20 db-21 db-22 db-23 db-30 db-32 db-34 db-36 db-38 | Analog output monitor YA2 Analog output monitor YA3 Analog output monitor YA4 Analog output monitor YA5 PID1 Feedback value 1 monitor PID1 Feedback value 2 monitor PID1 Feedback value 3 monitor PID2 Feedback value monitor | 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AH-04][AH-05][AH-06]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-04][AJ-05][AJ-06]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-24][AJ-25][AJ-26]) |
| db-20 db-21 db-22 db-23 db-30 db-32 db-34 db-36 db-38 db-40 | Analog output monitor YA2 Analog output monitor YA3 Analog output monitor YA4 Analog output monitor YA5 PID1 Feedback value 1 monitor PID1 Feedback value 2 monitor PID1 Feedback value 3 monitor PID2 Feedback value monitor PID3 Feedback value monitor PID4 Feedback value monitor | 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AH-04][AH-05][AH-06]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-04][AJ-05][AJ-06]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-24][AJ-25][AJ-26]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-44][AJ-45][AJ-46]) |
| db-20 db-21 db-22 db-23 db-30 db-32 db-34 db-36 db-38 | Analog output monitor YA2 Analog output monitor YA3 Analog output monitor YA4 Analog output monitor YA5 PID1 Feedback value 1 monitor PID1 Feedback value 2 monitor PID1 Feedback value 3 monitor PID2 Feedback value monitor | 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AH-04][AH-05][AH-06]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-04][AJ-05][AJ-06]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-24][AJ-25][AJ-26]) |
| db-20 db-21 db-22 db-23 db-30 db-32 db-34 db-36 db-38 db-40 db-42 | Analog output monitor YA2 Analog output monitor YA3 Analog output monitor YA4 Analog output monitor YA5 PID1 Feedback value 1 monitor PID1 Feedback value 2 monitor PID1 Feedback value 3 monitor PID2 Feedback value monitor PID3 Feedback value monitor PID4 Feedback value monitor PID4 Feedback value monitor | 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AH-04][AH-05][AH-06]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-04][AJ-05][AJ-06]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-24][AJ-25][AJ-26]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-44][AJ-45][AJ-46]) |
| db-20 db-21 db-22 db-23 db-30 db-32 db-34 db-36 db-38 db-40 db-42 db-44 | Analog output monitor YA2 Analog output monitor YA3 Analog output monitor YA4 Analog output monitor YA5 PID1 Feedback value 1 monitor PID1 Feedback value 2 monitor PID1 Feedback value 3 monitor PID2 Feedback value monitor PID3 Feedback value monitor PID4 Feedback value monitor PID4 Feedback value monitor PID1 target value monitor PID1 target value monitor | 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AH-04][AH-05][AH-06]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-04][AJ-05][AJ-06]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-24][AJ-25][AJ-26]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-44][AJ-45][AJ-46]) |
| db-20 db-21 db-22 db-23 db-30 db-32 db-34 db-36 db-38 db-40 db-42 db-44 db-50 | Analog output monitor YA2 Analog output monitor YA3 Analog output monitor YA4 Analog output monitor YA4 Analog output monitor YA5 PID1 Feedback value 1 monitor PID1 Feedback value 2 monitor PID1 Feedback value 3 monitor PID2 Feedback value monitor PID3 Feedback value monitor PID4 Feedback value monitor PID5 Feedback value monitor PID6 Teedback value monitor PID1 target value monitor PID1 feedback value monitor PID1 feedback value monitor | 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AH-04][AH-05][AH-06]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-04][AJ-05][AJ-06]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-24][AJ-25][AJ-26]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-44][AJ-45][AJ-46]) |
| db-20 db-21 db-22 db-23 db-30 db-32 db-34 db-36 db-38 db-40 db-42 db-44 db-50 db-51 | Analog output monitor YA2 Analog output monitor YA3 Analog output monitor YA4 Analog output monitor YA4 Analog output monitor YA5 PID1 Feedback value 1 monitor PID1 Feedback value 2 monitor PID1 Feedback value 3 monitor PID2 Feedback value monitor PID3 Feedback value monitor PID4 Feedback value monitor PID1 target value monitor PID1 target value monitor PID1 toduction monitor PID1 D1 D1 D2 Value monitor PID1 D2 Value monitor PID1 D2 Value monitor PID1 D2 Value M24 PID1 D2 Value M34 PID1 Val | 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AH-04][AH-05][AH-06]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-04][AJ-05][AJ-06]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-24][AJ-25][AJ-26]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-44][AJ-45][AJ-46]) 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AH-04][AH-05][AH-06]) |

| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
|----------|--|---|
| db-55 | PID2 Output monitor | |
| db-56 | PID2 Deviation monitor | |
| db-57 | PID3 Output monitor | 100.00 (- 100.00/0/) |
| db-58 | PID3 Deviation monitor | -100.00 to +100.00(%) |
| db-59 | PID4 Output monitor | |
| db-60 | PID4 Deviation monitor | |
| db-61 | Current PID P-Gain monitor | 0.0 to 100.0 |
| db-62 | Current PID I-Gain monitor | 0.0 to 3600.0(s) |
| db-63 | Current PID D-Gain monitor | 0.00 to 100.00(a) |
| db-64 | PID FeedForward monitor | 0.00 to 100.00(s) |
| dC-01 | Inverter Load type status | 00 (VLD) /01 (LD) /02 (ND) |
| dC-02 | Rated current monitor | 0.0 to 6553.5(A) |
| dC-07 | Main speed input source monitor | |
| dC-08 | Sub speed input source monitor | Displayed on operator panel. Refer to user's guide for detail. |
| dC-10 | RUN command input source monitor | |
| dC-15 | Cooling-fin temperature monitor | -20.0 to 200.0(°C) |
| dC-16 | Life assessment monitor | LL to HH[L:normal/H:Fatigued] [left](FAN lifetime)(Capacitor on board lifetime)[right] |
| dC-20 | Accumulation Start number monitor | |
| dC-21 | Accumlation Power-on number monitor | 1 to 65535(times) |
| dC-22 | Accumulated time monitor in RUN status monitor | |
| dC-24 | Accumulation power-on time monitor | 0 to 1000000(hour) |
| dC-26 | Accumulation cooling fan running time monitor | |
| dC-37 | Icon 2 LIM monitor | 00: /01(OC suppress) /02 (OL restriction) /03 (OV suppress) /04 (TRQ Limit) /05 (Freq Limit) /06 (Min.Freq) |
| dC-38 | Icons2 ALT monitor | 00 () /01(Over Load) /02 (Thermal(Motor)) /03 (Thermal(CTR)) /04 (Over Heat(MTR)) |
| dC-39 | Icons2 RETRY detail monitor | 00() / 01(waiting to retry) /02 (waiting to restart) |
| dC-40 | Icons2 NRDY detail monitor | 00 () /01(Trip) /02 (Power failure) /03 (Reset) /04 (STO) /05 (Wait) /06 (Warning) /07 (Sequence Error) /08 (Freerun) /09 (interrupted) |
| dC-45 | IM/SM monitor | 00 (IM) /01 (SM) |
| dC-50 | Firmware Ver. Monitor | 00.00 to 99.255 |
| dC-53 | Firmware Gr. Monitor | 00(Standard) |
| dE-50 | Warnning monitor | Refer to user's guide |

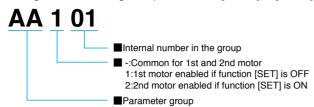
■Variable mode monitor (F code)

| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
|----------|------------------------------|--|
| FA-01 | Main Speed reference monitor | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| FA-02 | Sub Speed reference monitor | -590.00 to 590.00(Hz) when configured with parameter, 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| FA-10 | Acceleration time monitor | 0.00 += 0.000 0.0(=) |
| FA-12 | Deceleration time monitor | 0.00 to 3600.00(s) |
| FA-15 | Torque reference monitor | -500.0 to 500.0(%) |
| FA-16 | Torque bias monitor | -500.0 to 500.0(%) |
| FA-20 | Position reference monitor | when [AA123]≠0 -268435455 to +268435455(pulse)/ when [AA123]=03 -1073741823 to +1073741823(pulse) |
| FA-30 | PID1 Set Value 1 monitor | |
| FA-32 | PID1 Set Value 2 monitor | 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AH-04][AH-05][AH-06]) |
| FA-34 | PID1 Set Value 3 monitor | |
| FA-36 | PID2 Set Value monitor | 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-04][AJ-05][AJ-06]) |
| FA-38 | PID3 Set Value monitor | 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-24][AJ-25][AJ-26]) |
| FA-40 | PID4 Set Value monitor | 0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-44][AJ-45][AJ-46]) |

• Parameter mode List

■Parameter naming (Nomenclature)

*By default the motor 1 us enabled in the case that 08:[SET] is not assigned in the intelligent Input terminals [CA-01] to [CA-11].



■Parameter mode (A code)

| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
|----------------|--|--|
| AA101 | Main speed input source selection, 1st-motor | 01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) /14 (Setting by EzSQ) /15 (PID function) /16 (Volum on Keypad) |
| AA102 | Sub frequency input source selection, 1st-motor | 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) 09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) /14 (Setting by EzSQ) /15 (PID function) /16 (Volume on keypad) |
| AA104 | Sub speed setting, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| AA105 | Calculation symbol selection for Speed reference, 1st-motor | 00 (Disable) /01 (Addition(ADD)) /02 (Subtraction(SUB)) /03 (Multiplication(MUL)) |
| AA106 | Add frequency setting, 1st-motor | -590.00 to +590.00(Hz) |
| AA111 | Run-command input source selection, 1st-motor | 00 (Terminal [FW]/[RV]) /01 (3-wire) /02 (RUN key on keypad) /03 (Setting by RS485) /04 (Option-1) /05 (Option-2) /06 (Option-3) |
| AA-12 | RUN-key of keypad Rotation Direction, 1st-motor | 00 (Forward) /01 (Reverse) |
| AA-13 | STOP-key enable at RUN-command from terminal, 1st-motor | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) /02 (Enable at only trip reset) |
| AA114 | RUN-direction restriction, 1st-motor | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable only Forward rotation) /02 (Enable only Reverse rotation) |
| AA115 | STOP mode selection, 1st-motor | 00 (Deceleration until stop) /01 (Free-run stop) |
| AA121 | Control mode selection, 1st-motor | M control: 00 (VF control (Constant torque)) /01 (VF control (Reduced torque)) /02 (VF control (Free-V/h)) /03 (Constant torque with Automatic- trq boost)) /04 (VF control with encoder (Constant torque)) /05 (VF control with encoder (Reduced torque)) /06 (VF control with encoder (Free-V/h)) /07 (VF control with PG (Constant torque with Automatic-trq boost)) /08 (Sensorless vector control) /0 (OHz Sensorless vector control) /10 (Vector control with encoder) SM/PMM control: 11 (Synchronous start up for smart sensorless vector control) /12 (IVMS start up for smart sensorless vector control) |
| AA123 | Vector control mode selection, 1st-motor | 00 (Speed/Torque control mode) /01 (Pulse train position control) /02 (Position control) /03 (High-resolution position control) |
| AA201 | Main speed input source selection, 2nd-motor | same to AA101 |
| AA202 | Sub speed input source selection, 2nd-motor | same to AA102 |
| AA204 | Sub speed setting, 2nd-motor | same to AA104 |
| AA205 | Calculation symbol selection for Speed reference, 2nd-motor | same to AA105 |
| AA206 | Add frequency setting, 2nd-motor | same to AA106 |
| AA211 | Run-command input source selection, 2nd-motor | same to AA111 |
| AA214 | RUN-direction restriction, 1st-motor | same to AA114 |
| AA215 | STOP mode selection, 1st-motor | same to AA115 |
| AA221 | Control mode selection, 2nd-motor | Same as AA121, except 12 |
| AA223 | Vector control mode selection, 2nd-motor | same to AA123 |
| Ab-01 | Frequency conversion gain | 0.01 to 100.00 |
| Ab-03 | Multispeed operation selection | 00 (Binary (16-speeds)) /01 (Bit (8-speeds)) |
| Ab110 | Multispeed-0 setting, 1st-motor | |
| Ab-11 | Multispeed-1 setting | |
| Ab-12 Ab-13 | Multispeed-2 setting | |
| Ab-13 Ab-14 | Multispeed-3 setting Multispeed-4 setting | • |
| Ab-14 | Multispeed-5 setting | |
| Ab-16 | Multispeed-6 setting | |
| Ab-17 | Multispeed-7 setting | |
| Ab-18 | Multispeed-8 setting | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| Ab-19 | Multispeed-9 setting | |
| Ab-20 | Multispeed-10 setting | |
| Ab-21 | Multispeed-11 setting | |
| Ab-22 | Multispeed-12 setting | |
| Ab-23 | Multispeed-13 setting | |
| Ab-24 | Multispeed-14 setting | |
| Ab-25 | Multispeed-15 setting | |
| Ab210 | Multispeed-0 setting, 2nd-motor | Same as Ab110 |
| AC-01 | Acceleration/ Deceleration time input selection | 00 (Setting by parameter) /01 (Setting from Option-1) /02 (Setting from Option-2) /02 (Setting from Option-3) /04 (Setting by |
| | COICCUCIT | programing function) |

| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
|----------------|--|--|
| AC-03 | Acceleration curve selection | 00 (Liner Acceleration) /01 (S-curve Acceleration) /02 (U-curve Acceleration) /03 (Reverse U-curve Acceleration) /04 (Eleveter |
| AC-04 | Deceleration curve selection | S-curve Acceleration) |
| AC-05 AC-06 | Acceleration curve constant setting Deceleration curve constant setting | 1 to 10 |
| AC-08 | EL-S-curve ratio @start of | |
| | acceleration EL-S-curve ratio @end of | - |
| AC-09 | acceleration | 0 to 100 |
| AC-10 | EL-S-curve ratio @start of deceleration | |
| AC-11 | EL-S-curve ratio @end of | |
| | deceleration Select method to switch to Accel2/ | 00 (Switching by [2CH] terminal) /01 (Switching by setting) /02 |
| AC115 | Decel2 Profile, 1st-motor | (Switching only when rotation is reversed) |
| AC116 | Accel1 to Accel2 Frequency transition point, 1st-motor | |
| AC117 | Decel1 to Decel2 Frequency | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| 10100 | transition point, 1st-motor Acceleration time setting 1, | |
| AC120 | 1st-motor | |
| AC122 | Deceleration time setting 1, 1st-motor | |
| AC124 | Acceleration time setting 2, 1st-motor | |
| AC126 | Deceleration time setting 2, | † |
| | 1st-motor | _ |
| AC-30 | Acceleration time setting for Multispeed-1 | |
| AC-32 | Deceleration time setting for Multispeed-1 | |
| AC-34 | Acceleration time setting for | † |
| MU-34 | Multispeed-2 | - |
| AC-36 | Deceleration time setting for Multispeed-2 | |
| AC-38 | Acceleration time setting for Multispeed-3 | |
| AC-40 | Deceleration time setting for | † |
| | Multispeed-3 | - |
| AC-42 | Acceleration time setting for Multispeed-4 | |
| AC-44 | Deceleration time setting for Multispeed-4 | |
| AC-46 | Acceleration time setting for | |
| | Multispeed-5 Deceleration time setting for | _ |
| AC-48 | Multispeed-5 | |
| AC-50 | Acceleration time setting for Multispeed-6 | |
| AC-52 | Deceleration time setting for | |
| | Multispeed-6 Acceleration time setting for | _ |
| AC-54 | Multispeed-7 | 0.00 to 3600.00(s) |
| AC-56 | Deceleration time setting for Multispeed-7 | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |
| AC-58 | Acceleration time setting for | |
| 40.00 | Multispeed-8 Deceleration time setting for | - |
| AC-60 | Multispeed-8 | _ |
| AC-62 | Acceleration time setting for Multispeed-9 | |
| AC-64 | Deceleration time setting for |] |
| AC 00 | Multispeed-9 Acceleration time setting for | 1 |
| AC-66 | Multispeed-10 | - |
| AC-68 | Deceleration time setting for Multispeed-10 | |
| AC-70 | Acceleration time setting for | |
| AC-72 | Multispeed-11 Deceleration time setting for | † |
| MU-72 | Multispeed-11 | - |
| AC-74 | Acceleration time setting for Multispeed-12 | |
| AC-76 | Deceleration time setting for Multispeed-12 | |
| AC-78 | Acceleration time setting for | † |
| AU-78 | Multispeed-13 | _ |
| AC-80 | Deceleration time setting for Multispeed-13 | |
| AC-82 | Acceleration time setting for Multispeed-14 | |
| AC-84 | Deceleration time setting for | † |
| AU-04 | Multispeed-14 | - |
| AC-86 | Acceleration time setting for Multispeed-15 | |
| AC-88 | Deceleration time setting for Multispeed-15 | |
| AC215 | Select method to switch to Accel2/ | same to AC115 |
| | Decel2 Profile, 2nd-motor | |
| AC216 | Accel1 to Accel2 Frequency transition point, 2nd-motor | same to AC116 |
| AC217 | Decel1 to Decel2 Frequency transition point, 2nd-motor | same to AC117 |
| AC220 | Acceleration time setting 1, | same to AC120 |
| | 2nd-motor Deceleration time setting 1, | |
| AC222 | 2nd-motor | same to AC122 |
| | Acceleration time setting 1, | |

| Code No. | Parameter Meaning Deceleration time setting 1 | Selectable User Setting |
|---|--|---|
| AC226 | Deceleration time setting 1, 2nd-motor | same to AC126 |
| Ad-01 | Torque reference input source selection | 01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(fulernal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option) /14 (Setting by EzSO) /15 (PIb function) |
| Ad-02 | Torque reference value setting | -500.0 to 500.0(%) |
| Ad-03 | Polarity selection for torque | 00 (As indication by the sign) /01 (Depending on the operation |
| Au-03 | reference | direction) |
| Ad-04 | Switching time of Speed contorl to Torque control | 0 to 1000(ms) |
| Ad-11 | Torque bias input source selection | 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) 09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) /15 (PID function) |
| Ad-12 | Torque bias value setting | -500.0 to 500.0(%) |
| Ad-13 | Polarity selection for torque bias | 00 (As indication by the sign) /01 (Depending on the operation direction) |
| Ad-14 | Terminal [TBS] active | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| Ad-40 | Input selection for speed limit at torque control | 01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(option)) |
| Ad-41 | Speed limit at torque control (at Forward rotation) | |
| | Speed limit at torque control | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| Ad-42 | (at Reverse rotation) | |
| AE-01 | Electronic gear setting point selection | 00 (Feedback side) /01 (Reference side) |
| AE-02 | Electronic gear ratio numerator | 1 to 10000 |
| AE-03 | Electronic gear ratio denominator | 1 to 10000 |
| AE-04 | Positioning complete range setting | 0 to 10000(Pulse) |
| AE-05 | Positioning complete delay time setting | 0.00 to 10.00(s) |
| AE-06 | Position feed-forward gain setting | 0 to 655.35 |
| AE-07 | Position loop gain setting | 0.00 to 100.00 |
| AE-08 | Position bias setting | -2048 to 2048(Pulse) |
| AE-10 | Stop position selection of Home | 00 (Setting by parameter) /01 (Option-1) /02 (Option-2) /03 (Option-3) |
| AE-11 | search function Stop position of Home search | |
| | function Speed reference of Home search | 0 to 4095 |
| AE-12 | function | 0.00 to 120.00(Hz) |
| AE-13 | Direction of Home search function | 00 (forward) /01 (reverse) |
| AE-20 | Position reference 0 setting | |
| AE-22 AE-24 | Position reference 1 setting | _ |
| AE-24 AF-26 | Position reference 2 setting Position reference 3 setting | |
| AE-28 | Position reference 4 setting | - |
| AE-30 | Position reference 5 setting | |
| AE-32 | Position reference 6 setting | |
| AE-34 | Position reference 7 setting | when [AA123]≠03, -268435455 to +268435455(pulse) |
| AE-36 | Position reference 8 setting | when [AA123]=03, -1073741823 to +1073741823(pulse) |
| AE-38 | Position reference 9 setting | |
| AE-40 | Position reference 10 setting | |
| AE-42 AE-44 | Position reference 11 setting Position reference 12 setting | |
| AE-44 AE-46 | Position reference 12 setting Position reference 13 setting | 1 |
| AE-48 | Position reference 14 setting | 1 |
| AE-50 | Position reference 15 setting | <u>1</u> |
| AE-52 | Position control range | when [AA123]#03, 0 to +268435455(pulse) |
| AE-54 | setting(forward) Position control range | when [AA123]=03, 0 to +107374182(pulse) when [AA123]≠03, -268435455 to +268435455(pulse) |
| | setting(reverse) | when [AA123]=03, -1073741823 to +1073741823(pulse) 00 (Enabling Position control range) /01 (Disabling Position control |
| AE-56 | Position control mode selection | range) |
| AE-60 AE-61 | Teach-in function target selection | 00 to 15(X00 to X15) |
| AE-61 AE-62 | Current position saving at power-off Preset position data | 00(disabled)/01(enabled) when [AA123]#03, -268435455 to +268435455(pulse) |
| AE-64 | Deceleration stop distance | when [AA123]=03, -1073741823 to +1073741823(pulse) 50.00 to 200.00(%) |
| | calculation Gain | |
| AF-65 | Deceleration stop distance | 0.00 to 655.35(%) |
| AE-65 | calculation Bias | 0.00 to 655.35(%) |
| AE-66 | calculation Bias Speed Limit in APR control | 0.00 to 100.00(%) |
| | calculation Bias | 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 00 (Low speed homing) /01 (High speed homing 1) /01 (High speed |
| AE-66 AE-67 | calculation Bias Speed Limit in APR control APR start speed | 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%) |
| AE-66 AE-67 AE-70 | calculation Bias Speed Limit in APR control APR start speed Homing function selection | 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 00 (Low speed homing) /01 (High speed homing 1) /01 (High speed homing 2) |
| AE-66 AE-67 AE-70 AE-71 | calculation Bias Speed Limit in APR control APR start speed Homing function selection Direction of Homing function | 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 00 (Low speed homing) /01 (High speed homing 1) /01 (High speed homing 2) 00(Foward)/01(Reverse) 0.00 to 10.00(Hz) |
| AE-66 AE-67 AE-70 AE-71 AE-72 | calculation Bias Speed Limit in APR control APR start speed Homing function selection Direction of Homing function Low-speed of homing function | 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 00 (Low speed homing) /01 (High speed homing 1) /01 (High speed homing 2) 00(Foward)/01(Reverse) 0.00 to 10.00(Hz) |
| AE-66 AE-67 AE-70 AE-71 AE-72 AE-73 | calculation Bias Speed Limit in APR control APR start speed Homing function selection Direction of Homing function Low-speed of homing function High-Speed of homing function | 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 00 (Low speed homing) /01 (High speed homing 1) /01 (High speed homing 2) 00(Foward)/01(Reverse) 0.00 to 10.00(Hz) 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) /02 (Enable (Activate only by a speed |
| AE-66 AE-67 AE-70 AE-71 AE-72 AE-73 AF-101 AF-102 AF-103 | calculation Bias Speed Limit in APR control APR start speed Homing function selection Direction of Homing function Low-speed of homing function High-Speed of homing function DC braking selection, 1st-motor Braking type selection, 1st-motor DC braking frequency, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 00 (Low speed homing) /01 (High speed homing 1) /01 (High speed homing 2) 00(Foward)/01(Reverse) 0.00 to 10.00(Hz) 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) /02 (Enable (Activate only by a speed reference)) 00 (DC braking) /01 (Speed servo lock) /02 (Position servo lock) 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| AE-66 AE-67 AE-70 AE-71 AE-72 AE-73 AF101 AF102 AF103 AF104 | calculation Bias Speed Limit in APR control APR start speed Homing function selection Direction of Homing function Low-speed of homing function High-Speed of homing function DC braking selection, 1st-motor Braking type selection, 1st-motor DC braking frequency, 1st-motor DC braking frequency, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 00 (Low speed homing) /01 (High speed homing 1) /01 (High speed homing 2) 00(Foward)/01(Reverse) 0.00 to 10.00(Hz) 0.00 to 10.00(Hz) 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) /02 (Enable (Activate only by a speed reference)) 00 (DC braking) /01 (Speed servo lock) /02 (Position servo lock) 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| AE-66 AE-67 AE-70 AE-71 AE-72 AE-73 AF101 AF102 AF103 AF104 AF105 | calculation Bias Speed Limit in APR control APR start speed Homing function selection Direction of Homing function Low-speed of homing function High-Speed of homing function DC braking selection, 1st-motor Braking type selection, 1st-motor DC braking frequency, 1st-motor DC braking delay time, 1st-motor DC braking force setting, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 00 (Low speed homing) /01 (High speed homing 1) /01 (High speed homing 2) 00(Foward)/01(Reverse) 0.00 to 10.00(Hz) 0.00 to 10.00(Hz) 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) /02 (Enable (Activate only by a speed reference)) 00 (DC braking) /01 (Speed servo lock) /02 (Position servo lock) 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) 0.00 to 5.00(s) |
| AE-66 AE-67 AE-70 AE-71 AE-72 AE-73 AF101 AF102 AF103 AF104 | calculation Bias Speed Limit in APR control APR start speed Homing function selection Direction of Homing function Low-speed of homing function High-Speed of homing function DC braking selection, 1st-motor Braking type selection, 1st-motor DC braking frequency, 1st-motor DC braking frequency, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 00 (Low speed homing) /01 (High speed homing 1) /01 (High speed homing 2) 00(Foward)/01(Reverse) 0.00 to 10.00(Hz) 0.00 to 10.00(Hz) 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) /02 (Enable (Activate only by a speed reference)) 00 (DC braking) /01 (Speed servo lock) /02 (Position servo lock) 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |

| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
|----------------|--|---|
| AF107 | DC braking operation method | 00(Edge)/01(Level) |
| AF108 | selection, 1st-motor DC braking force at start, 1st-motor | 0 to 100(%) |
| | DC braking lorce at start, 1st-motor | |
| AF109 | 1st-motor | 0.00 to 60.00(s) |
| AF120 | Contactor Control Enable, 1st-motor | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable(Power side)) /02 (Enable(Motor side)) |
| AF121 | Run delay time, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 2.00(s) |
| AF122 | Contactor off delay time, 1st-motor Contactor answer back check time, | |
| AF123 | 1st-motor | 0.00 to 5.00(s) |
| AF130 | Brake Control Enable, 1st-motor | 00 (Disable) /01 (Brake control 1 enable) /02 (Brake control 1 enable |
| 711 100 | | (FWD/REV separate setting)) /03 (Brake control 2 enable) |
| AF131 | Brake Wait Time for Release, 1st-motor (Forward side) | |
| AF132 | Brake Wait Time for Accel. , | |
| 711 102 | 1st-motor (Forward side) Brake Wait Time for Stopping, | 0.00 to 5.00(s) |
| AF133 | 1st-motor (Forward side) | |
| AF134 | Brake Wait Time for Confirmation, | |
| 711104 | 1st-motor (Forward side) | |
| AF135 | Brake Release Frequency Setting, 1st-motor (Forward side) | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| AF136 | Brake Release Current Setting, | INV rated current ×(0.00 to 2.00) |
| | 1st-motor (Forward side) | iii ii iii ii ii ii ii ii ii ii ii ii i |
| AF137 | Braking Frequency, 1st-motor (Forward side) | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| AF138 | Brake Wait Time for Release, | |
| | 1st-motor (Reverse side) | |
| AF139 | Brake Wait Time for Accel. , 1st-motor (Reverse side) | 0.00 (- 5.00(-) |
| AF140 | Brake Wait Time for Stopping, | 0.00 to 5.00(s) |
| | 1st-motor (Reverse side) | |
| AF141 | Brake Wait Time for Confirmation, 1st-motor (Reverse side) | |
| AF142 | Brake Release Frequency Setting, | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| | 1st-motor (Reverse side) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| AF143 | Brake Release Current Setting, 1st-motor (Reverse side) | INV rated current ×(0.00 to 2.00) |
| AF144 | Braking Frequency, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| | (Reverse side) | 0.00 to 550.00(12) |
| AF150 AF151 | Brake open delay time, 1st-motor Brake close delay time, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 2.00(s) |
| AF152 | Brake answer back check time, | 0.00 to 5.00(a) |
| AF 152 | 1st-motor | 0.00 to 5.00(s) |
| AF153 | Servo lock/ DC injection time at start, 1st-motor | |
| AE454 | Servo lock/ DC injection time at stop, | 0.00 to 10.00(s) |
| AF154 | 1st-motor | |
| AF201 | DC braking selection, 2nd-motor | same to AF101 |
| AF202 AF203 | Braking type selection, 2nd-motor DC braking frequency, 2nd-motor | same to AF102 same to AF103 |
| AF204 | DC braking delay time, 2nd-motor | same to AF104 |
| AF205 | DC braking force setting, 2nd-motor | same to AF105 |
| AF206 | DC braking active time at stop, | same to AF106 |
| | 2nd-motor DC braking operation method | |
| AF207 | selection, 2nd-motor | same to AF107 |
| AF208 | DC braking force at start, 2nd-motor | same to AF108 |
| AF209 | DC braking active time at start, 2nd-motor | same to AF109 |
| AF220 | ContactorControl Enable, 2nd-motor | same to AF120 |
| AF221 | Run delay time, 2nd-motor | same to AF121 |
| AF222 | Contactor off delay time, 2nd-motor | same to AF122 |
| AF223 | Contactor answer back check time, 2nd-motor | same to AF123 |
| AF230 | Brake Control Enable, 2nd-motor | same to AF130 |
| AF231 | Brake Wait Time for Release, | same to AF131 |
| | 2nd-motor (Forward side) Brake Wait Time for Accel., | |
| AF232 | 2nd-motor (Forward side) | same to AF132 |
| AF233 | Brake Wait Time for Stopping, | same to AF133 |
| | 2nd-motor (Forward side) Brake Wait Time for Confirmation, | |
| AF234 | 2nd-motor (Forward side) | same to AF134 |
| AF235 | Brake Release Frequency Setting, | same to AF135 |
| | 2nd-motor (Forward side) Brake Release Current Setting, | |
| AF236 | 2nd-motor (Forward side) | same to AF136 |
| AF237 | Braking Frequency, 2nd-motor | same to AF137 |
| | (Forward side) Brake Wait Time for Release, | |
| AF238 | 2nd-motor (Reverse side) | same to AF138 |
| AF239 | Brake Wait Time for Accel., | same to AF139 |
| | 2nd-motor (Reverse side) Brake Wait Time for Stopping, | |
| AF240 | 2nd-motor (Reverse side) | same to AF140 |
| AF241 | Brake Wait Time for Confirmation, | same to AF141 |
| , a 241 | 2nd-motor (Reverse side) | |
| AF242 | Brake Release Frequency Setting, 2nd-motor (Reverse side) | same to AF142 |
| AF243 | Brake Release Current Setting, | same to AF143 |
| , ii 240 | 2nd-motor (Reverse side) | |
| AF244 | Braking Frequency, 2nd-motor (Reverse side) | same to AF144 |
| AF250 | Brake open delay time, 2nd-motor | same to AF150 |
| AF251 | Brake close delay time, 2nd-motor | same to AF151 |
| | | |

| AF252 | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
|--|---|--|
| , 11 ZJZ | Brake answer back check time, 2nd-motor | same to AF152 |
| AF253 | Servo lock/ DC injection time at start, 2nd-motor | same to AF153 |
| AF254 | Servo lock/ DC injection time at stop, | same to AF154 |
| AC404 | 2nd-motor | 0.00 +- 500.00/(-) |
| AG101 | Jump frequency 1, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| AG102 | Jump frequency width 1, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 10.00(Hz) |
| AG103 | Jump frequency 2, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| AG104 | Jump frequency width 2, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 10.00(Hz) |
| AG105 | Jump frequency 3, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| AG106 | Jump frequency width 3, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 10.00(Hz) |
| AG110 | Acceleration stop frequency setting, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| AG111 | Acceleration stop time setting, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 60.00(s) |
| AG112 | Deceleration stop frequency setting, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| AG113 | Acceleration stop time setting, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 60.00(s) |
| AG-20 AG-21 | Jogging frequency Jogging stop mode selection | 0.00 to 10.00(Hz) 00 (Free run at Jogging stop (Disable at run) /01 (Deceleration stop at Jogging stop (Disable at run) /02 (Dynamic brake at Jogging stop (Disable at run)) /03 (Free run at Jogging stop (Enable at run)) /04 |
| | | (Deceleration stop at Jogging stop (Enable at run)) /05 (Dynamic |
| AC001 | hump fragues and Ond and | brake at Jogging stop (Enable at run)) |
| AG201 | Jump frequency 1, 2nd-motor | same to AG101 |
| AG202 | Jump frequency width 1, 2nd-motor | same to AG102 |
| AG203 | Jump frequency 2, 2nd-motor | same to AG103 |
| AG204 | Jump frequency width 2, 2nd-motor | same to AG104 |
| AG205 | Jump frequency 3, 2nd-motor | same to AG105 |
| AG206 | Jump frequency width 3, 2nd-motor | same to AG106 |
| | Acceleration stop frequency setting, | |
| AG210 | 2nd-motor Acceleration stop time setting, | same to AG110 |
| AG211 | 2nd-motor Deceleration stop frequency setting, | same to AG111 |
| AG212 | 2nd-motor Acceleration stop time setting, | same to AG112 |
| AG213 | 2nd-motor | same to AG113 |
| AH-01 | PID1 enable | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) /02 (Enable (with reverse output)) |
| AH-02 | PID1 deviation inverse | 00(Disable)/01(Enable) |
| AH-03 | Unit selection for PID1 | refer to the table for unit |
| AH-04 | | It are table for ann |
| | PID1 scale adjustment(at 0%) | -10000 to 10000 |
| AH-05 | PID1 scale adjustment(at 100%) | |
| AH-06 | PID1 scale adjustment(point position) | 0 to 4 |
| AH-07 | Input source selection of Set-point for PID1 | 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(potion))* |
| AH-10 | Set-point-1 setting for PID1 | a an inpar(option)) |
| AH-12 | PID1 Multi stage set-point 1 to 15 | 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH |
| to 40 | setting | 05], [AH-06] |
| | _ | 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 |
| AH-42 | Input source selection of Set-point 2 for PID1 | (Setting by Perimital (Als)) // 06 (Setting by Perimital (Als)) // (Setting by parameter) // 08 (Setting by RS485) // 09 (Option-1) // 10 (Option-2) // 11 (Option-3) // 12 (Pulse train input(Internal)) // 13 (Pulse train input(Option)) |
| AH-42 AH-44 | | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] |
| | for PID1 | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internali)) /13 (Pulse train input(option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH o5], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internali)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) |
| AH-44 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by R8485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06]. |
| AH-44 AH-46 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internali)) /13 (Pulse train input(option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH o5], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internali)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH o5], [AH-06] 01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) |
| AH-44 AH-46 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH o5], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH o5], [AH-06] 01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) |
| AH-44 AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Dption-1) /10 (Dption-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 |
| AH-44 AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 | Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(internal)) /10 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option-2)) /13 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(internal)) /03 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) /04 (Division) /05 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 |
| AH-44 AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5] /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Te |
| AH-44 AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-54 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data for PID1 | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by T |
| AH-44 AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-54 AH-60 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data for PID1 | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /09 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Derminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /09 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse York) /14 (Division) /05 (Square root of FB3) /06 (Square root of FB3) /07 (Square root of FB3) /08 (Average of PV-1 to PV-3) /08 (Minimum |
| AH-44 AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-54 AH-60 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data for PID1 | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by T |
| AH-44 AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-54 AH-60 AH-61 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data for PID1 | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] (O, [AH-06]) 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option-2)) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) /04 (Division) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Darameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Darameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Darameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal (Ai6)) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal (Ai6)) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal (Ai6)) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal (Ai6)) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal (Ai6)) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal (Ai6)) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal (Ai6)) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal (Ai6)) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal (Ai6)) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal (Ai6)) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal (Ai6)) /07 (Setting by Param |
| AH-44 AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1 | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by PS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05] (AH-06] 01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /09 (Miltiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Square root of FB1) /06 (Square root of FB2) /07 (Square root of FB1) /06 (Square root of FB2) /07 (Square root of FB1) /08 (Average of PV-1 to PV-3) /09 (Minimum data of PV-1 to PV-3) /10 (Maximum data of PV-1 to PV-3) /09 (Using gain-1 only) /01 (Changed by Terminal[PRO]) |
| AH-44 AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-64 AH-64 AH-64 AH-64 AH-64 AH-64 AH-64 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 1 PID1 derivative gain 1 | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Derminal [Ai3]) /08 (Deption-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] 01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) |
| AH-44 AH-46 AH-48 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-64 AH-60 AH-61 AH-62 AH-63 AH-64 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 1 PID1 proportional gain 2 | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /09 (Setting By |
| AH-44 AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-53 AH-54 AH-64 AH-64 AH-64 AH-64 AH-64 AH-65 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 1 PID1 derivative gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 2 PID1 integral time constant 2 | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by PS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05] (AH-06) 01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /09 (Minimum deviation) /09 (Minimum deviation) /09 (Minimum deviation) /09 (Minimum data of PV-1 to PV-3) /09 (Using gain-1 only) /01 (Changed by Terminal[PRO]) 0.0 to 100.0 0.0 to 3600.0(s) |
| AH-44 AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-54 AH-60 AH-61 AH-62 AH-63 AH-64 AH-65 AH-66 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 6 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection of Process data 6 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 1 PID1 proportional gain 2 PID1 integral time constant 2 PID1 derivative gain 2 | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by PS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Derminal [Ai7]) /08 (Detion-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] 01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai7]) /08 (Setting by Te |
| AH-44 AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-64 AH-62 AH-63 AH-64 AH-62 AH-64 AH-65 AH-66 AH-66 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 1 PID1 proportional gain 2 PID1 integral time constant 2 PID1 derivative gain 2 PID1 gain change time | Sesting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05]. [AH-06] 0 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Darameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Darameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal (Pal)) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal (Pal)) /07 (Setting by Terminal (Pal)) /07 (Setting by Terminal (Pal)) /08 (Setting by Terminal (Pal)) /09 (Using gain-1 only) /01 (Changed by Terminal (PRO)) /00 to 100.00 /00 to 100.00(s) /00 to 100.00(s) /00 to 100.00(s) /00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal (Pal)) /00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal (Pal)) /00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal (Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal (Pal)) /00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal (Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal (Ai |
| AH-44 AH-46 AH-47 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-64 AH-63 AH-64 AH-63 AH-64 AH-67 AH-67 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection of Process data for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 1 PID1 derivative gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 2 PID1 integral time constant 2 PID1 gain change time PID1 gain change time | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /09 |
| AH-44 AH-46 AH-48 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-64 AH-64 AH-65 AH-64 AH-65 AH-67 AH-70 AH-71 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 1 PID1 derivative gain 1 PID1 proportional gain 2 PID1 integral time constant 2 PID1 gain change time PID1 feed-forward selection | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by PS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] 01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) 02 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai7]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [A |
| AH-44 AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-63 AH-64 AH-63 AH-64 AH-65 AH-66 AH-67 AH-67 | for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection of Process data for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 1 PID1 derivative gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 2 PID1 integral time constant 2 PID1 gain change time PID1 gain change time | (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by PS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] 01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) 02 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai7]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [A |

| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
|----------------|--|--|
| | PID1 Feedback compare signal turn- | - |
| AH-74 | on level | 0.00 to 100.00(%) |
| AH-75 | PID soft start function enable | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| AH-76 | PID soft start target level | 0.00 to 100.00(%) |
| AH-78 | Acceleration time setting for PID soft | 0.00 to 3600.00(s) |
| АП-70 | start function | 0.00 to 3000.00(s) |
| AH-80 | PID soft start time | 0.00 to 100.00(s) |
| AH-81 | PID soft start error detection enable | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable(Error output)) /02 (Enable(Warning output) |
| AH-82 | PID soft start error detection level | 0.00 to 100.00(s) |
| AH-85 | PID sleep trigger selection | 00 (Disable) /01 (Low output) /02 (Terminal [SLEP] input) |
| AH-86 | PID sleep start level | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| AH-87 | PID sleep active time | 0.0 to 100.0(s) |
| AH-88 | Setpoint boost before PID sleep | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| 411.00 | enable | , , , |
| AH-89 AH-90 | Setpoint boost time | 0.00 to 100.00(s) |
| AH-91 | Setpoint boost value | |
| AH-91 | Minimum RUN time befor PID sleep Minimum active time of PID sleep | 0.00 to 100.00(s) |
| AH-93 | PID sleep trigger selection | 01 (Deviation value) /02 (Low feedback) /03 (Terminal [WAKE] input |
| AH-94 | PID wake start level | 0.00 to 100.00(%) |
| AH-95 | PID wake start time | 0.00 to 100.00(s) |
| AH-96 | PID wake start deviation value | 0.00 to 100.00(%) |
| AJ-01 | PID2 enable | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) /02 (Enable (with reverse output)) |
| AJ-02 | PID2 deviation inverse | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| AJ-03 | PID2 unit selection | refer to the separated list for unit |
| AJ-04 | PID2 scale adjustment(at 0%) | |
| AJ-05 | PID2 scale adjustment(at 100%) | -10000 to 10000 |
| | PID2 scale adjustment(point | O to 4 |
| AJ-06 | position) | 0 to 4 |
| AJ-07 | Input source selection of Set-point for PID2 | 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) /15 (PID function) |
| AJ-10 | Set-point setting for PID2 | 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AJ-04], [AJ-05] [AJ-06] |
| | , | 05], [AJ-06] |
| AJ-12 | Input source selection of Process data for PID2 | 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) |
| AJ-13 | PID2 proportional gain | 0.0 to 100.0 |
| AJ-14 | PID2 integral time constant | 0.0 to 3600.0(s) |
| AJ-15 | PID2 derivative gain | 0.00 to 100.00(s) |
| AJ-16 | PID2 output variable | |
| AJ-17 | PID2 Deviation over level | |
| AJ-18 | PID2 Feedback compare signal turn- off level PID2 Feedback compare signal turn- | 0.00 to 100.00(%) |
| AJ-19 | on level | |
| AJ-21 | PID3 enable | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) /02 (Enable (with reverse output)) |
| AJ-22 | PID3 deviation inverse | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| AJ-23 | PID3 unit selection | refer to the separated list for unit |
| AJ-24 | PID3 scale adjustment(at 0%) | -10000 to 10000 |
| AJ-25 | PID3 scale adjustment(at 100%) | -10000 to 10000 |
| AJ-26 | PID3 scale adjustment(point | 0 to 4 |
| AJ-27 | Input source selection of Set-point for PID3 | 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) |
| AJ-30 | Set-point setting for PID3 | 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AJ-24], |
| AJ-32 | Input source selection of Process data for PID3 | [AJ-25], [AJ-26] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by PS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) |
| AJ-33 | PID3 proportional gain | 0.0 to 100.0 |
| AJ-34 | PID3 integral time constant | 0.0 to 3600.0(s) |
| AJ-35 | PID3 derivative gain | 0.00 to 100.00(s) |
| AJ-36 | PID3 output variable | |
| AJ-37 | PID3 Deviation over level | |
| AJ-38 | PID3 Feedback compare signal turn- off level PID3 Feedback compare signal turn- | 0.00 to 100.00(%) |
| AJ-39 | on level | |
| AJ-41 | PID4 enable | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) /02 (Enable (with reverse output)) |
| AJ-42 | PID4 deviation inverse | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| AJ-43 | PID4 unit selection | refer to the separated list for unit |
| AJ-44 | PID4 scale adjustment(at 0%) | -10000 to 10000 |
| AJ-45 | PID4 scale adjustment(at 100%) | -10000 10 10000 |
| AJ-46 | PID4 scale adjustment(point | 0 to 4 |
| AJ-46 | position) Input source selection of Set-point for PID4 | 0 to 4 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by R5485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-2) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse |

| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
|----------|---|---|
| AJ-50 | Set-point setting for PID4 | 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AJ-44], [AJ-45], [AJ-46] |
| AJ-52 | Input source selection of Process data for PID4 | 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by PS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) |
| AJ-53 | PID4 proportional gain | 0.0 to 100.0 |
| AJ-54 | PID4 integral time constant | 0.0 to 3600.0(s) |
| AJ-55 | PID4 derivative gain | 0.00 to 100.00(s) |
| AJ-56 | PID4 output variable | |
| AJ-57 | PID4 Deviation over level | |
| AJ-58 | PID4 Feedback compare signal turn- off level | 0.00 to 100.00(%) |
| AJ-59 | PID4 Feedback compare signal turn- on level | |

■Parameter mode (B code)

| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
|----------|--|---|
| bA101 | Frequency limit selection, 1st-motor | 00 (Disable) 01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) 02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) 03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) 04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) 05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) 07 (Setting by parameter) 08 (Setting by RS485) 09 (Option-1) 10 (Option-2) 11 (Option-3) 12 (Pulse train input(internal)) 13 (Pulse train input(Option)) |
| bA102 | Upper Frequency limit, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| bA103 | Lower Frequency limit , 1st-motor | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| bA110 | Torque limit selection, 1st-motor | 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) |
| bA111 | Torque limit parameter mode selection, 1st-motor | 00 (Quadrant-specific setting) /01 (Switching by terminal [TRQ]) |
| bA112 | Torque limit 1 (Forward driving), 1st-motor | 0.0 to 500.0(%) |
| bA113 | Torque limit 2 (Reverse regenerative), 1st-motor | |
| bA114 | Torque limit 3 (Reverse driving), 1st-motor | |
| bA115 | Torque limit 4 (Forward regenerative), 1st-motor | |
| bA116 | Torque limit LADSTOP selection, 1st-motor | 00 (Disable) / 01 (Enable) |
| bA120 | Over current suppress enable, 1st-motor | 00 (Disable) / 01 (Enable) |
| bA121 | Over current suppress Level, 1st-motor | INV rated current ×(0.00 to 2.00) |
| bA122 | Overload restriction 1 mode selection, 1st-motor | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable during accel. and constant speed) /02 (Enable during constant speed) /03 (Enable during accel. and constant speed (Accel. during regeneration)) |
| bA123 | Overload restriction 1 active level, 1st-motor | INV rated current ×(0.00 to 2.00) |
| bA124 | Overload restriction 1 active level, 1st-motor | 11 (Option-3) |
| bA126 | Overload restriction 2 mode selection, 1st-motor | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable during accel. and constant speed) /02 (Enable during constant speed) /03 (Enable during accel. and constant speed (Accel. during regeneration)) |
| bA127 | Overload restriction 2 active level, 1st-motor | INV rated current ×(0.00 to 2.00) |
| bA128 | Overload restriction 2 active level, 1st-motor | 0.10 to 3600.00(s) |
| bA-30 | Deceleration-stop at power failure | 00 (Disable) /01 (Deceleration stop) /02 (Deceleration-stop at pow failure (with resume)) /03 (Deceleration-stop at power failure (with resume) |
| bA-31 | Decelstop at power failure starting voltage | (200V class) 0.0 to 410.0(Vdc) |
| bA-32 | Decel-stop at power failure control target level | (400V class) 0.0 to 820.0(Vdc) |
| bA-34 | Decel-stop at power failure control target level | 0.01 to 3600.00(s) |
| bA-36 | Decel-stop at power failure freq. width at deceleration start | 0.00 to 10.00(Hz) |
| bA-37 | Decel-stop at power failure DC-bus voltage constant control P-gain | 0.00 to 5.00 |
| bA-38 | Decel-stop at power failure DC-bus voltage constant control I-gain | 0.00 to 150.00(s) |
| bA140 | Over-voltage suppression enable, 1st-motor | 00:Disable /01:DC bus constant control (deceleration stop) /02:Enable acceleration /03:Enable acceleration (at constant spee and deceleration) |
| bA141 | Over-voltage suppression active level, 1st-motor | (200V class) 330.0 to 400.0(Vdc) (400V class) 660.0 to 800.0(Vdc) |
| bA142 | Over-voltage suppression active level, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 3600.00(s) |
| bA144 | DC bus constant control proportional gain, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 5.00 |
| bA145 | DC bus constant control integral gain, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 150.00(s) |
| bA146 | Over magnetization function selection, 1st-motor | 00 (Disable), 01 (Always enable) 02 (At deceleration only) 03 (Operation at setting level) 04 (Operation at setting level at deceleration only) |
| bA147 | Over magnetization output filter time constant, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 1.00(s) |
| bA148 | Over magnetization voltage gain, 1st-motor | 50 to 400(%) |
| bA149 | Over magnetization level setting, 1st-motor | (200V class) 330.0 to 400.0(Vdc) (400V class) 660.0 to 800.0(Vdc) |

| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
|----------------|--|---|
| bA-60 | Dynamic brake usage rate | 0.0 to 10.0x[bA-63]/(minimum resitance)(%) |
| bA-61 | Dynamic brake selection | 00:Disable /01 (Enable (Disabling at stop)) /02 (Enable (Enabling at stop)) |
| bA-62 | Dynamic brake active level | (200V class) 330.0 to 400.0(V) |
| bA-63 | Dynamic brake resister value | (400V class) 660.0 to 800.0(V) minimum resitance to 600(Ω) |
| bA-03 | Cooling FAN control method | 00 (Usualy active) /01 (Active during driving) /02 (Tempareture |
| DA-70 | selection | matter) |
| bA-71 | Cooling fan accumulation running time monitor clearance selection | 00 (Disable) /01 (Clear) |
| bA201 | Frequency limit selection, 2nd motor | same as bA101 |
| bA202 bA203 | Upper frequency limit, 2nd motor | same as bA102 same as bA103 |
| bA203 bA210 | Lower frequency limit, 2nd motor Torque limit selection, 2nd-motor | same as bA110 |
| bA211 | Torque limit parameter mode selection, 2nd-motor | same as bA111 |
| bA212 | Torque limit 1 (Forward driving), 2nd-motor | same as bA112 |
| bA213 | Torque limit 2 (Reverse regenerative), 2nd-motor | same as bA113 |
| bA214 | Torque limit 3 (Reverse driving), 2nd-motor | same as bA114 |
| bA215 | Torque limit 4 (Forward regenerative), 2nd motor | same as bA115 |
| bA216 | Torque limit LADSTOP selection, 2nd-motor | same as bA116 |
| bA220 | Over current suppress enable, 2nd-motor | same as bA120 |
| bA221 | Over current suppress Level, 2nd-motor | same as bA121 |
| bA222 | Overload restriction 1 mode selection, 2nd-motor | same as bA122 |
| bA223 | Overload restriction 1 active level, 2nd-motor | same as bA123 |
| bA224 | Overload restriction 1 active level, 2nd-motor | same as bA124 |
| bA226 | Overload restriction 2 mode selection, 2nd-motor | same as bA126 |
| bA227 | Overload restriction 2 active level, 2nd-motor | same as bA127 |
| bA228 | Overload restriction 2 active level, 2nd-motor | same as bA128 |
| bA240 | Over-voltage suppression enable, 2nd-motor | same as bA140 |
| bA241 | Over-voltage suppression active level, 2nd-motor | same as bA141 |
| bA242 | Over-voltage suppression active level, 2nd-motor | same as bA142 |
| bA244 | DC bus constant control proportional gain, 2nd-motor | same as bA144 |
| bA245 | DC bus constant control integral gain, 2nd-motor | same as bA145 |
| bA246 | Over magnetization function selection, 2nd-motor | same as bA146 |
| bA247 | Over magnetization output filter time constant, 2nd-motor | same as bA147 |
| bA248 | Over magnetization voltage gain, 2nd-motor | same as bA148 |
| bA249 | Over magnetization level setting, 2nd-motor | same as bA149 |
| bb101 | Carrier frequency setting, 1st-motor | [Ub-03]=02 : Normal Duty 0.5 to 16.0(kHz) [Ub-03]=01 : Light Duty 0.5 to 12.0(kHz) [Ub-03]=00 : Very Light Duty 0.5 to 10.0(kHz) P1-01760-H(P1-750H) to P1-03160-H(P1-1320H) are as follows [Ub-03]=02 : 0.5 to 10.0(kHz) [Ub-03]=00 or 11 : 0.5 to 8.0(kHz) |
| bb102 | Sprinkle carrier pattern selection, 1st-motor | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable Pattern-1) /02 (Enable Pattern-2) /03 (Enable Pattern-3) |
| bb103 | Automatic-carrier reduction selection, 1st-motor | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable(Current)) /02 (Enable(Temperature)) |
| bb-10 | Automatic error reset selection | 00 (Disable) /01 (Effective by Run command is turn-off) /02 (effective after set time) /03 (Emergency force drive) |
| bb-11 | Alarm signal selection at Automatic error reset is active | 00 (Output) /01 (No output) |
| bb-12 | Automatic error reset wait time | 0 to 600(s) |
| bb-13 | Automatic error reset number The number of retries after | 0 to 10(times) |
| bb-20 | instantaneous power failure The number of retries after under | 0 to 16,255 |
| bb-21 | voltage The number of retries after under | |
| bb-22 | current The number of retries after over | 0 to 5 |
| bb-23 | voltage Selection of restart mode at | 00 (Start with 0Hz) 01 (Start with frequency matching) 02 (Start |
| bb-24 | Instantaneous power failure/ under- voltage trip | with Active frequency matching) 03 (Detect speed) 04 (Trip after Deceleration stop) |
| bb-25 | Allowable under-voltage power failure time | 0.3 to 25.0(s) |
| bb-26 | Retry wait time before motor restart | 0.3 to 100.0(s) |
| bb-27 | Instantaneous power failure/under- voltage trip alarm enable | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) /02 (Disable at during stop & during deceleration stop) |
| bb-28 | Selection of restart mode at over- current | 00 (Start with 0Hz) 01 (Start with frequency matching) 02 (Start with Active frequency matching) 03 (Detect speed) 04 (Trip after Deceleration stop) |
| bb-29 | Wait time of restart at over-current | 0.3 to 100.0(s) |

| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
|----------------|---|--|
| | Selection of restart mode at over- | 00 (Start with 0Hz) 01 (Start with frequency matching) 02 (Start |
| bb-30 | voltage | with Active frequency matching) 03 (Detect speed) 04 (Trip after Deceleration stop) |
| bb-31 | Wait time of restart at over-voltage | 0.3 to 100.0(s) |
| bb-40 | Restart mode after FRS release | 00 (Start with 0Hz) /01 (Start with frequency matching) /02 (Start |
| bb-41 | Restart mode after RS release | with Active frequency matching) /03 (Detect speed) |
| bb-42 | Restart frequency threshold | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| bb-43 | Restart level of Active frequency matching | INV rated current×(0.20 to 2.00) |
| bb-44 | Restart constant(speed) of Active Frequency matching | 0.10 to 30.00(s) |
| bb-45 | Restart constant(Voltage) of Active Frequency matching | 0.10 (0.00.00(0) |
| bb-46 | OC-supress level of Active frequency matching | INV rated currentx(0.20 to 2.00) |
| bb-47 | Restart speed selection of Active frequency matching | 00 (Output frequency at shut down) /01 (Maximum frequency) /02 (Setting frequency) |
| bb160 | Over current detection level, 1st-motor | INV rated currentx(0.20 to 2.20) |
| bb-61 | Power supply over voltage selection | 00 (warning) /01 (error) |
| bb-62 | Power supply over voltage level setting | (200V class) 300.0 to 410.0(V) (400V class) 600.0 to 820.0(V) |
| bb-64 | Ground fault selection | |
| bb-65 | Input phase loss enable | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| bb-66 | Output phase loss enable | |
| bb-67 | Output phase loss detection sensitivity | 1 to 100(%) |
| bb-70 | Thermistor error level | 0 to 10000(Ω) |
| bb-80 | Over speed detection level | 0.0 to 150.0(%) |
| bb-81 | Over speed detection time | 0.0 to 5.0(s) |
| bb-82 | Speed deviation error mode selection | 00 (warning) /01 (error) |
| bb-83 | Speed deviation error detection level | 0.0 to 100.0(%) |
| bb-84 | Speed deviation error detection time Position deviation error mode | 0.0 to 5.0(s) |
| bb-85 | selection Position deviation error mode selection | 00 (warning) /01 (error) |
| bb-86 | level Position deviation error detection Position deviation error detection | 0 to 65535(x100pulse) |
| bb-87 | time | 0.0 to 5.0(s) |
| bb201 | Carrier frequency setting, 2nd-motor Sprinkle carrier pattern selection, | same as bb101 |
| bb202 | 2nd-motor | same as bb102 |
| bb203 | Automatic-carrier reduction selection, 2nd-motor | same as bb103 |
| bb260 | Over current detection level, 2nd-motor | same as bb160 |
| bC110 | Electronic thermal level setting, 1st-motor | INV rated current×(0.20 to 3.00) |
| bC111 | Electronic thermal characteristic selection, 1st-motor | 00 (Reduced torque characteristic(VT)) /01 (Constant torque characteristic(CT)) /02 (Free setting(FREE)) |
| bC112 | Electronic thermal Subtraction function enable, 1st-motor | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| bC113 | Electronic thermal Subtraction time, 1st-motor | 1 to 1000(s) |
| bC-14 | Electronic thermal counter memory selection at Power-off | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| bC120 | Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor | 0.00 to bC122(Hz) |
| bC121 | Free electronic thermal current-1, 1st-motor | INV rated current×(0.20 to 3.00) |
| bC122 | Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 1st-motor | bC120 to bC124(Hz) |
| bC123 | Free electronic thermal current-2, 1st-motor | INV rated current×(0.20 to 3.00) |
| bC124 | Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor | bC122 to 590.00(Hz) |
| bC125 | Free electronic thermal current-3, 1st-motor | INV rated current×(0.20 to 3.00) |
| bC210 | Electronic thermal level setting, 2nd-motor | same as bC110 |
| bC211 | Electronic thermal characteristic selection, 2nd-motor | same as bC111 |
| bC212 | Electronic thermal Subtraction function enable, 2nd-motor | same as bC112 |
| bC213 | Electronic thermal Subtraction time, 2nd-motor | same as bC113 |
| bC220 | Free electronic thermal frequency-1, 2nd-motor | 0.00 to bC222 |
| bC221 | Free electronic thermal current-1, 2nd-motor | same as bC121 |
| bC222 | Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 2nd-motor | bC220 to bC224 |
| bC223 | Free electronic thermal current-2, 2nd-motor | same as bC123 |
| bC224 | Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 2nd-motor | bC222 to 590.00(Hz) |
| bC225 | Free electronic thermal current-3, 2nd-motor | same as bC125 |
| bd-01 bd-02 | STO input display selection STO input change time | 00 (Warning(with display)) /01 (Warning(without display)) /02 (Trip) 0.00 to 60.00(s) |
| bd-03 | Display selection at STO input change time | 00 (Warning(with display)) /01 (Warning(without display)) |
| bd-04 | Action selection after STO input change time | 00 (only condition is hold) /01 (Disable) /02 (TRIP) |
| | | |

■Parameter mode (C code)

| Parameter mode (C code) | | |
|---|--|---|
| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
| CA-01 | Input terminal [1] to [9],[A],[B] | refer to "input terminal functions list" |
| to 11 | function | refer to input terminal functions list |
| CA-21 | Input terminal [1] to [9],[A],[B] active | 00 (Normal open)/ 01 (Normal close) |
| to 31 CA-41 | state Input terminal [1] to [9],[A],[B] | |
| to 51 | response time | 0 to 400(ms) |
| CA-55 | Multistage input determination time | 0 to 2000(ms) |
| CA-60 | FUP/FDN overwrite target selection | 00 (Speed Reference)/01 (PID1 Setpoint) |
| CA-61 | FUP/FDN data save enable | 00 (Not save)/01 (Save) |
| CA-62 | FUP/FDN UDC selection | 00 (0Hz)/ 01 (save data) |
| CA-64 | Acceleration time setting for FUP/ | |
| | FDN function | 0.00 to 3600.00(s) |
| CA-66 | Deceleration time setting for FUP/ FDN function | |
| CA-70 | Speed command selection when [F-OP] active | 01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by PS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) /14 (Setting by EzSQ) /15 (PID function) /16 (Volume on keypad) |
| CA-71 | RUN command source selection at [F-OP] is active | 00 (Terminal [FW]/[RV]) /01 (3-wire) /02 (RUN key on keypad) /03 (Setting by RS485) /04 (Option-1) /05 (Option-2) /06 (Option-3) |
| CA-72 | Reset mode selection | 00 (Trip release at turn-on) /01 (Trip release at turn-off) /02 (Effective only in trip ON condition) /03 (Effective only in trip OFF condition) |
| CA-81 | Encoder constant setting | 32 to 65535(Pls) |
| CA-82 | Encoder position selection | 00 (Phase-A Lead) /01 (Phase-B Lead) 1 to 10000 |
| CA-83 CA-84 | Motor gear ratio Numerator Motor gear ratio Denominator | 1 to 10000 1 to 10000 |
| CA-84 CA-90 | Motor gear ratio Denominator Pulse train detection object selection | 1 to 10000 00 (Disable) /01 (reference) /02 (Speed feedback) /03 (Pulse count) |
| CA-90 | Mode selection of pulse train input | 00 (90°shift pulse train) /01 (Forward/ Reverse pulse train and |
| CA-92 | Pulse train frequency Scale | direction signal) /02 (Forward pulse train and Reverse pulse train) 0.05 to 32.0(kHz) |
| CA-93 | Pulse train frequency Filter time constant | 0.01 to 2.00(s) |
| CA-94 | Pulse train frequency Bias value | -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| CA-95 | Pulse train frequency High Limit | |
| CA-96 | Pulse train frequency detection low | 0.0 to 100.0(%) |
| CA-97 | Comparing match output ON-level | |
| | for Pulse count Comparing match output OFF-level | |
| CA-98 | for Pulse count | 0 to 65535 |
| CA-99 | Comparing match output Maximum value for Pulse count | |
| Cb-01 | Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai1] | 1 to 500(ms) |
| | | |
| Cb-03 | Start value of Terminal [Ai1] | 0.00 (* 400.00(*/) |
| Cb-03 Cb-04 | Start value of Terminal [Ai1] End value of Terminal [Ai1] | 0.00 to 100.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai1] | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai1] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai2] | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai1] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai1] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai1] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai1] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 (Start value) /01 (0%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 0 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 (Start value) /01 (0%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 0 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.0 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-26 Cb-30 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 -100.00 to 100.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai1] Voltage/Current gain adjustment | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.0 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-26 Cb-30 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : torward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 -100.00 to 100.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current zero-bias | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 (Siart value) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.0 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 -100.00 to 100.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 0 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-33 Cb-34 Cb-35 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 0.0 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 (Start value) /01 (0%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 (Single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage ain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage ain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage ain adjustment Thermistor type selection | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (sing value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-33 Cb-34 Cb-35 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage -10V-bias adjustment [Ai3] Voltage -10V-bias adjustment [Ai3] Voltage gain adjustment Thermistor type selection Thermistor gain adjustment | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 0.0 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 (Start value) /01 (0%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 (Single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Term | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (sing value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40 Cb-41 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage -10V-bias adjustment [Ai3] Voltage -10V-bias adjustment [Ai3] Voltage gain adjustment Thermistor type selection Thermistor gain adjustment | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40 Cb-41 Cb-51 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] End | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 (Single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40 Cb-41 Cb-51 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage ajin adjustment [Ai3] Voltage ajin adjustment Thermistor type selection Thermistor gain adjustment Fitter time constant of Volume on QOP Start value of Volume on QOP | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-33 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-41 Cb-51 Cb-53 Cb-54 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage -10V-bias adjustment [Ai3] Voltage agin adjustment Thermistor yagin adjustment Thermistor yagin adjustment Filter time constant of Volume on QOP Start value of Volume on QOP End value of Volume on QOP End rate of Volume on QOP | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40 Cb-41 Cb-51 Cb-51 Cb-53 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage agin adjustment [Ai3] Voltage agin adjustment Thermistor type selection Thermistor gain adjustment Filter time constant of Volume on QOP Start value of Volume on QOP End value of Volume on QOP End rate of Volume on QOP End rate of Volume on QOP End rate of Volume on QOP Start point selection of Volume on | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 to [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 (Siart value) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-41 Cb-55 Cb-66 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage ajin adjustment [Ai3] Voltage ajin adjustment Thermistor type selection Thermistor gain adjustment Filter time constant of Volume on QOP Start value of Volume on QOP End value of Volume on QOP Start point selection of Volume on QOP | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 500.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40 Cb-41 Cb-51 Cb-53 Cb-54 Cb-56 Cb-57 CC-01 to 05 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage -10V-bias adjustment [Ai3] Voltage gain adjustment Thermistor type selection Thermistor type selection Thermistor gain adjustment Filter time constant of Volume on QOP Start value of Volume on QOP Start value of Volume on QOP Start point selection of Volume on QOP | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Siart value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 500.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-41 Cb-55 Cb-66 Cb-57 CC-01 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] Start value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage/Current yend adjustment [Ai3] Voltage gain adjustment Thermistor type selection Thermistor gain adjustment Fitter time constant of Volume on QOP Start value of Volume on QOP End value of Volume on QOP Start rate of Volume on QOP Start point selection of Volume on QOP Output terminal [11] to [15] function Relay output terminal [16] function | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 500.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40 Cb-41 Cb-55 Cb-56 Cb-57 CC-01 to 05 CC-06 CC-07 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage and adjustment Thermistor type selection Thermistor type selection Thermistor gain adjustment Filter time constant of Volume on QOP Start rate of Volume on QOP Start rate of Volume on QOP Start point selection of Volume on QOP | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Siart value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 500.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-41 Cb-55 Cb-66 Cb-57 CC-01 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] Start value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage/Current yend adjustment [Ai3] Voltage gain adjustment Thermistor type selection Thermistor gain adjustment Fitter time constant of Volume on QOP Start value of Volume on QOP End value of Volume on QOP Start rate of Volume on QOP Start point selection of Volume on QOP Output terminal [11] to [15] function Relay output terminal [16] function | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 00 (Disable) /01 (PTC) /02 (NTC) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 500.00(%) 0.00 to 500.00(%) 0.00 (Disable) /01 (PTC) /02 (NTC) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%) |
| Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40 Cb-41 Cb-55 Cb-56 Cb-57 CC-01 to 05 | End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Volume on QOP End value of Volume on QOP End value of Volume on QOP Start rate of Volume on QOP End rate of Volume on QOP Start rate of Volume on QOP End rate of Volume on In | 0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Siart value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 500.00(%) |

| Cada Na | Deservator Magazina | Calastable Hass Catting |
|--|--|---|
| Code No. CC-20 | Parameter Meaning Output terminal [11] on-delay time | Selectable User Setting |
| CC-21 | Output terminal [11] off-delay time | |
| | Output terminal [12] on-delay time | |
| | Output terminal [12] off-delay time Output terminal [13] on-delay time | |
| | Output terminal [13] off-delay time | |
| | Output terminal [14] on-delay time | |
| | Output terminal [14] off-delay time | 0.00 to 100.00(a) |
| | Output terminal [15] on-delay time | 0.00 to 100.00(s) |
| | Output terminal [15] off-delay time Output relay [16] on-delay time | |
| | Relay output terminal [16] off-delay | |
| | time | |
| | Relay output terminal [AL] on-delay time | |
| | Relay output terminal [AL] off-delay | |
| | time Logical calculation target 1 selection | |
| CC-40 | of LOG1 | < output terminal functions list > |
| | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG1 | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected |
| | Logical calculation symbol selection | 00 (AND) (04 (OD) (00 (VOD)) |
| 00-42 | of LOG1 | 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) |
| | Logical calculation target 1 selection of LOG2 | < output terminal functions list > |
| CC-44 | Logical calculation target 2 selection | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected |
| CC-44 | of LOG2 | |
| | Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG2 | 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) |
| | Logical calculation target 1 selection | |
| CC-46 | of LOG3 | < output terminal functions list > |
| | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG3 | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected |
| CC=48 | Logical calculation symbol selection | 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) |
| | of LOG3 | 00 (AND) 101 (011) 102 (XO11) |
| | Logical calculation target 1 selection of LOG4 | < output terminal functions list > |
| | Logical calculation target 2 selection | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected |
| | of LOG4 Logical calculation symbol selection | |
| | of LOG4 | 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) |
| | Logical calculation target 1 selection | |
| | of LOG5 Logical calculation target 2 selection | output terminal functions list > 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected |
| | of LOG5 | |
| | Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG5 | 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) |
| | Logical calculation target 1 selection | |
| UU-55 | of LOG6 | < output terminal functions list > |
| | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG6 | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected |
| CC-57 | Logical calculation symbol selection | 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) |
| | of LOG6 | 00 (AND) 701 (011) 702 (XO11) |
| | Logical calculation target 1 selection | |
| CC 50 | of LOG7 | < output terminal functions list > |
| | Logical calculation target 2 selection | < output terminal functions list > 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected |
| CC-59 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 | |
| CC-60 | Logical calculation target 2 selection | |
| CC-60 Cd-01 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected |
| CC-60 Cd-01 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) |
| CC-69 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) |
| CC-69 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PVM output) [FM] monitor output selection | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) |
| CC-69 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PVM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) |
| CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) |
| CC-69 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) |
| CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOGIA Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PVM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] Data type selection | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) |
| CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] Data type selection [FM] monitor bias adjustment | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| CC-69 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOGIA Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PVM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] Data type selection | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) |
| CC-69 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode adjust mode output selection | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 1000.0(%) |
| CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-15 Cd-15 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] Data type selection [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) |
| CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode adjust mode output selection | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 1000.0(%) |
| CC-69 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOGICal calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection selection of LOGICalculation symbol selection of LOGICalculation selection (LOGICalculation sele | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) |
| CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOGICAL CORDICATE SHORT | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOGICAL COGICAL COGICA | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| CC-69 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25 Cd-31 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOGICAL CORDICATE SHORT | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-23 Cd-25 Cd-31 Cd-32 Cd-33 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOGIA Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection in the control of LOGIA monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [FM] Data type selection [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment [FM] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor jain adjustment [Ao1] monitor jain adjustment [Ao1] monitor jain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao1] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor [Ao2] Data type selection [Ao2] Data type selection [Ao2] Data type selection [Ao2] monitor bias adjustment | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 1 to 500(ms) 01 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25 Cd-31 Cd-32 Cd-33 Cd-34 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOGICAL COGICAL COGICA | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 1 to 500(ms) 01 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| CC-69 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25 Cd-31 Cd-32 Cd-32 Cd-33 Cd-34 Cd-35 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOGIA Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection in the control of LOGIA monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [FM] Data type selection [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment [FM] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor jain adjustment [Ao1] monitor jain adjustment [Ao1] monitor jain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao1] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor [Ao2] Data type selection [Ao2] Data type selection [Ao2] Data type selection [Ao2] monitor bias adjustment | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 1 to 500(ms) 01 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25 Cd-31 Cd-32 Cd-33 Cd-34 Cd-35 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOGICAL COGICAL COGICA | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) |
| CC-69 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25 Cd-31 Cd-32 Cd-33 Cd-34 Cd-35 Cd-35 Cd-35 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao2] monitor bias adjustment [Ao2] monitor bias adjustment [Ao2] monitor pain adjustment [Ao2] monitor pain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao2] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor adjust mode Low current signal output mode selection, 1st motor | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 01 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25 Cd-31 Cd-32 Cd-33 Cd-34 Cd-35 CE101 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOGICAL COGICAL COGICA | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| CC-69 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25 Cd-31 Cd-32 Cd-33 Cd-34 Cd-35 CE101 CE102 | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao2] monitor bias adjustment [Ao2] monitor bias adjustment [Ao2] monitor pain adjustment [Ao2] monitor pain adjustment [Ao2] monitor pain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao2] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor [Ao2] monitor pain adjustment [Ao2] monitor pain adjustment [Ao2] monitor pain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao2] monitor adjust mode selection, 1st motor Low current detection level 1, 1st motor Low current detection level 2, | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) |
| CC-69 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25 Cd-31 Cd-32 Cd-33 Cd-34 Cd-35 CC-36 CG-35 CC-36 CG-37 CG-37 CG-38 CG-38 CG-38 CG-39 CG | Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOGIA LOGIA LOGIA [FM] monitor output wave form selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [FM] Data type selection [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor [Ao1] Data type selection [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao1] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor [Ao2] Data type selection [Ao2] monitor gain adjustment [Ao2] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao2] monitor [Ao2] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao2] monitor adjust mode Low current signal output mode selection, 1st motor Low current detection level 1, 1st motor | 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |

| Code No. Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
|--|---|
| CE106 Over load detection level 1, | |
| CE107 Over load detection level 2, 1st motor | 0.00 to 2.00) |
| CE-10 Arrival frequency setting during acceleration 1 | |
| CE-11 Arrival frequency setting during deceleration 1 | |
| CE-12 Arrival frequency setting during acceleration 2 | - 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| CE-13 Arrival frequency setting during deceleration 2 | |
| CE120 Over torque level (Forward driving), 1st motor | |
| CE121 Over torque level (Reverse | |
| regenerative), 1st motor OE122 Over torque level (Reverse driving), O0.0 to 500.0(%) | |
| 1st motor CE123 Over torque level (Forward | |
| regenerative), 1st motor CE-30 Electronic thermal warning level | |
| (MTH) 0.00 to 100.00(%) | |
| CE-33 Zero speed detection level 0.00 to 100.00(Hz) | |
| CF-34 Cooling FAN over-heat warnning 0 to 200(°C) | |
| CE-36 ACCUIR.RUN(RNT)/Accum.Power- 0 to 100000(hour) | |
| on(ONT) time setting CE-40 Window compareter for [Ai1] higher | |
| level Uindow compareter for [Ai1] lower 0 to 100(%) | |
| Window compareter for [Ai1] | |
| Nindow comparator for [Ai2] higher | |
| CE-43 level 0 to 100(%) CF-44 Window compareter for [Ai2] lower | |
| Vindow compareter for [Ai2] | |
| hysterisis width Window compareter for [Ai3] higher | |
| Window compareter for [Ai3] lower = -100 to 100(%) | |
| UE-4/ level Window compareter for [Ai3] | |
| hysterisis width 0 to 10(%) | |
| | able(at WC* active) /02 (Enable(at WC* de- |
| disconnection active) CE-52 Operation level at [Ai2] disconnection 0 to 100(%) | |
| CE-53 Operation level selection at [Ai2] 00 (Disable) /01 (Enactive) | able(at WC* active) /02 (Enable(at WC* de- |
| CE-54 Operation level at [Ai3] disconnection -100 to 100(%) Operation level selection at [Ai3] 00 (Disable) /01 (En. | able(at WC* active) /02 (Enable(at WC* de- |
| disconnection active) | assolut tre dotte) /oz (znasolut tre de |
| selection, 2nd-motor Same as CE 101 | |
| CE202 2nd-motor Same as CE102 | |
| 2nd-motor Same as CE103 | |
| CE205 Over load signal output mode selection, 2nd-motor Same as CE105 | |
| CE206 Over load detection level 1, 2nd-motor Same as CE106 | |
| CE207 Over load detection level 2, 2nd-motor Same as CE107 | |
| CE220 Over torque level (Forward driving), 2nd-motor Same as CE120 | |
| CE221 Over torque level (Reverse regenerative), 2nd-motor Same as CE121 | |
| CE222 Over torque level (Reverse driving), 2nd-motor Same as CE122 | |
| CE223 Over torque level (Forward regenerative), 2nd motor Same as CE123 | |
| Selection (38.4kbps) /08 (57.6 | 300bps) /05 (9600bps) /06 (19.2kbps) /07 kbps) /09 (76.8kbps) /10 (115.2kbps) |
| CF-02 RS485 communication Node allocation 1 to 247 | |
| CF-03 RS485 communication parity selection 00 (No parity) /01 (E | ven parity) /02 (Odd parity) |
| CF-04 RS485 communication stop-bit selection 01 (1bit) /02 (2bit) | |
| CF-05 RS485 communication error 00 (Error) /01 (Error selection (Free run stop) /04 (| output after Deceleration stop) /02 (Ignore) /03 Decelration stop) |
| CF-06 RS485 communication timeout 0.00 to 100.00(s) | |
| CF-07 RS485 communication wait time setting 0 to 1000(ms) | |
| CF-08 RS485 communication mode 01 (Modbus-RTU) /0 | 2 (Communication between inverters (EzCOM) between inverters (EzCOM Administrator)) |
| CF-11 RS485 registor data selection 00 (A,V) /01(%) | , |
| CF-20 EzCOM Start node No. 01 to 08 CF-21 EzCOM End node No. 01 to 08 | |
| |]) /01 (Always comm.) |
| CF-23 EzCOM data size 01 to 05 | |

| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| CF-24 | EzCOM destination address 1 | 1 to 247 |
| CF-25 | EzCOM destination resister 1 | 0000 to FFFF |
| CF-26 | EzCOM source resister 1 | 0000 to FFFF |
| CF-27 | EzCOM destination address 2 | 1 to 247 |
| CF-28 | EzCOM destination resister 2 | 0000 to FFFF |
| CF-29 | EzCOM source resister 2 | 0000 10 FFFF |
| CF-30 | EzCOM destination address 3 | 1 to 247 |
| CF-31 | EzCOM destination resister 3 | 0000 to FEFE |
| CF-32 | EzCOM source resister 3 | 0000 10 FFFF |
| CF-33 | EzCOM destination address 4 | 1 to 247 |
| CF-34 | EzCOM destination resister 4 | 0000 to FFFF |
| CF-35 | EzCOM source resister 4 | 0000 to FFFF |
| CF-36 | EzCOM destination address 5 | 1 to 247 |
| CF-37 | EzCOM destination resister 5 | 0000 to FEFF |
| CF-38 | EzCOM source resister 5 | 0000 to FFFF |
| CF-50 | USB communication Node allocation | 1 to 247 |

■Parameter mode (H code)

| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
|----------|--|---|
| HA-01 | Auto-tuning selection | 00 (Disable) /01 (Not rotation) /02 (Rotation) /03 (IVMS) |
| HA-02 | RUN command selaction at Auto- tuning | 00 (Force "RUN" key) /01 (Setting by AA111/AA211) |
| HA-03 | Online auto-tuning selection | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| HA110 | Stabilization constant, 1st-motor | 0 to 1000(%) |
| HA115 | Speed response, 1st-motor | ` ' |
| HA120 | ASR gain switching mode selection, 1st-motor | 00 (Switching by Terminal [CAS]) /01 (Switching by parameter) |
| HA121 | ASR gain switching time setting, 1st-motor | 0 to 10000(ms) |
| HA122 | ASR gain mapping intermidiate speed 1, 1st-motor | |
| HA123 | ASR gain mapping intermidiate speed 2, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| HA124 | ASR gain mapping Maximum speed, 1st-motor | |
| HA125 | ASR gain mapping P-gain 1, 1st-motor | 0.0 to 1000.0(%) |
| HA126 | ASR gain mapping I-gain 1, 1st-motor | |
| HA127 | ASR gain mapping P-gain 1 at P-control, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 10.00 |
| HA128 | ASR gain mapping P-gain 2, 1st-motor | 0.0 to 1000.0(%) |
| HA129 | ASR gain mapping I-gain 2, 1st-motor | |
| HA130 | ASR gain mapping P-gain 2 at P-control, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 10.00 |
| HA131 | ASR gain mapping P-gain 3, 1st-motor | |
| HA132 | ASR gain mapping I-gain 3, 1st-motor | 0.0 to 1000.0(%) |
| HA133 | ASR gain mapping P-gain 4, 1st-motor | |
| HA134 | ASR gain mapping I-gain 4, 1st-motor | |
| HA210 | Stabilization constant, 2nd-motor | same as HA110 |
| HA215 | Speed response, 2nd-motor | same as HA115 |
| HA220 | ASR gain switching mode selection, 2nd-motor | same as HA120 |
| HA221 | ASR gain switching time setting, 2nd-motor | same as HA121 |
| HA222 | ASR gain mapping intermidiate speed 1, 2nd-motor | same as HA122 |
| HA223 | ASR gain mapping intermidiate speed 2, 2nd-motor | same as HA123 |
| HA224 | ASR gain mapping Maximum speed, 2nd-motor | same as HA124 |
| HA225 | ASR gain mapping P-gain 1, 2nd-motor | same as HA125 |
| HA226 | ASR gain mapping I-gain 1, 2nd-motor | same as HA126 |
| HA227 | ASR gain mapping P-gain 1 at P-control, 2nd-motor | same as HA127 |
| HA228 | ASR gain mapping P-gain 2, 2nd-motor | same as HA128 |
| HA229 | ASR gain mapping I-gain 2, 2nd-motor | same as HA129 |
| HA230 | ASR gain mapping P-gain 2 at P-control, 2nd-motor | same as HA130 |
| HA231 | ASR gain mapping P-gain 3, 2nd-motor | same as HA131 |
| HA232 | ASR gain mapping I-gain 3, 2nd-motor | same as HA132 |
| HA233 | ASR gain mapping P-gain 4, 2nd-motor | same as HA133 |
| HA234 | ASR gain mapping I-gain 4, 2nd-motor | same as HA134 |
| Hb102 | Async.Motor capacity setting, 1st-motor | 0.01 to 630.00(kW) |
| Hb103 | Async.Motor poles setting, 1st-motor | 2 to 48(Pole) |
| Hb104 | Async.Motor Base frequency setting, 1st-motor | 10.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| Hb105 | Async.Motor Maximum frequency | 10.00 to 590.00(Hz) |

| Code No. Hb106 | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting 1 to 1000(V) |
|-------------------|--|---|
| Hb106 | Async.Motor rated voltage, 1st-motor Async.Motor rated current, 1st-motor | 0.01 to 10000(V) |
| Hb110 | | 1.1 |
| | Async.Motor constant R1, 1st-motor | 0.000001 to 1000.000000(Ω) |
| Hb112 | Async.Motor constant R2, 1st-motor | 0.000001 to 1000.000000(Ω) |
| Hb114 | Async.Motor constant L, 1st-motor | 0.000001 to 1000.000000(mH) |
| Hb116 | Async.Motor constant lo, 1st-motor | 0.01 to 1000.00(A) |
| Hb118 | Async.Motor constant J, 1st-motor | 0.00001 to 10000.00000(kgm²) |
| Hb130 | Minimum frequency adjustment, 1st-motor | 0.00 to 10.00(Hz) |
| Hb131 | Reduced voltage start time setting, 1st-motor | 0 to 2000(ms) |
| Hb140 | Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 1st-motor | 00 (Disabled) /01 (Enabled) /02 (Only forward) /03 (Only reverse) |
| Hb141 | Manual torque boost value, 1st-motor | 0.0 to 20.0(%) |
| Hb142 | Manual torque boost Peak speed, 1st-motor | 0.0 to 50.0(%) |
| Hb145 Hb146 | Eco drive enable, 1st-motor Eco drive response adjustment, | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 0 to 100(%) |
| Hb150 | 1st-motor Free-V/f frequency 1 setting, | 0.00 to [Hb152](Hz) |
| Hb151 | 1st-motor Free-V/f Voltage 1 setting, 1st-motor | 0.0 to 1000.0(V) |
| Hb152 | Free-V/f frequency 2 setting, | [Hb150] to [Hb154](Hz) |
| | 1st-motor | |
| Hb153 | Free-V/f Voltage 2 setting, 1st-motor | 0.0 to 1000.0(V) |
| Hb154 | Free-V/f frequency 3 setting, 1st-motor | [Hb152] to [Hb156](Hz) |
| Hb155 | Free-V/f Voltage 3 setting, 1st-motor | 0.0 to 1000.0(V) |
| Hb156 | Free-V/f frequency 4 setting, 1st-motor | [Hb154] to [Hb158](Hz) |
| Hb157 | Free-V/f Voltage 4 setting, 1st-motor | 0.0 to 1000.0(V) |
| Hb158 | Free-V/f frequency 5 setting, | [Hb156] to [Hb160](Hz) |
| Hb159 | 1st-motor Free-V/f Voltage 5 setting, 1st-motor | 0.0 to 1000.0(V) |
| Hb160 | Free-V/f frequency 6 setting, | [Hb158] to [Hb162](Hz) |
| | 1st-motor | |
| Hb161 | Free-V/f Voltage 6 setting, 1st-motor | 0.0 to 1000.0(V) |
| Hb162 | Free-V/f frequency 7 setting, 1st-motor | [Hb160] to [Hb105](Hz) |
| Hb163 | Free-V/f Voltage 7 setting, 1st-motor | 0.0 to 1000.0(V) |
| Hb170 | Slip Compensation P-gain with | 0 to 1000(%) |
| Hb171 | encoder, 1st-motor Slip Compensation I-gain witn | 0 to 1000(%) |
| | encoder, 1st-motor | · · |
| Hb180 | Output voltage gain, 1st-motor Async.Motor capacity setting, | 0 to 255(%) |
| Hb202 | 2nd-motor Async.Motor poles setting, | Same as Hb102 |
| Hb203 Hb204 | 2nd-motor Async.Motor Base frequency setting, | Same as Hb103 |
| Hb204 | 2nd-motor Async.Motor Maximum frequency | Same as Hb104 Same as Hb105 |
| Hb206 | setting, 2nd-motor Async.Motor rated voltage, | Same as Hb106 |
| | 2nd-motor | |
| Hb208 | Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb108 |
| Hb210 | Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb110 |
| Hb212 | Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb112 |
| Hb214 | Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb114 |
| Hb216 | Async.Motor constant lo, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb116 |
| Hb218 | Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb118 |
| Hb230 | Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb130 |
| Hb231 | Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb131 |
| Hb240 | Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb140 |
| Hb241 | Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb141 |
| Hb242 | Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb142 |
| Hb245 | Eco drive enable, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb145 |
| Hb246 | Eco drive response adjustment, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb146 |
| Hb250 | Free-V/f frequency 1 setting, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb150 |
| Hb251 | Free-V/f Voltage 1 setting, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb151 |
| Hb252 | Free-V/f frequency 2 setting, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb152 |
| Hb253 | Free-V/f Voltage 2 setting, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb153 |
| Hb254 | Free-V/f frequency 3 setting, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb154 |
| Hb255 | Free-V/f Voltage 3 setting, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb155 |
| Hb256 | Free-V/f frequency 4 setting, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb156 |
| Hb257 | Free-V/f Voltage 4 setting, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb157 |
| LILOTO | Free-V/f frequency 5 setting, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb158 |
| Hb258 | | |
| Hb258 | Free-V/f Voltage 5 setting, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb159 |

| Code No. | Parameter Meaning Free-V/f Voltage 6 setting | Selectable User Setting |
|----------------|---|--|
| Hb261 | Free-V/f Voltage 6 setting, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb161 |
| Hb262 | Free-V/f frequency 7 setting, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb162 |
| Hb263 | Free-V/f Voltage 7 setting, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb163 |
| Hb270 | Slip Compensation P-gain witn encoder, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb170 |
| Hb271 | Slip Compensation I-gain witn encoder, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb171 |
| Hb280 | Output voltage gain, 2nd-motor | Same as Hb180 |
| HC101 | Automatic torque boost voltage compensation gain, 1st-motor | 0 to 255(%) |
| HC102 | Automatic torque boost slip compensation gain, 1st-motor | 0 to 255(%) |
| HC110 | Zero speed area limit, 1st-motor Boost value at start, 1st-motor | 0 to 100(%) |
| HC111 | (IM-SLV,IM-CLV) | 0 to 50(%) |
| HC112 | Boost value at start, 1st-motor (IM-0Hz-SLV) Secondary resistance correction, | 0 to 50(%) |
| HC113 | 1st-motor Reverse direction run protection | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| HC114 | selection, 1st-motor Torque current reference filter time | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| HC120 | constant, 1st-motor Speed feedforward compensation | 0 to 100(ms) |
| HC121 | gain, 1st-motor Automatic torque boost voltage | 0 to 1000(%) |
| HC201 | compensation gain, 2nd-motor Automatic torque boost slip | same as HC101 |
| HC202 HC210 | compensation gain, 2nd-motor | same as HC110 |
| HC210 HC211 | Zero speed area limit, 2nd-motor Boost value at start, 2nd-motor | same as HC110 same as HC111 |
| | (IM-SLV,IM-CLV) Boost value at start, 2nd-motor | |
| HC212 HC213 | (IM-0Hz-SLV) Secondary resistance correction, | same as HC112 same as HC113 |
| HC213 | 2nd-motor Counter direction run protection | same as HC114 |
| HC220 | Selection, 2nd-motor Torque current reference filter time | same as HC120 |
| HC221 | constant, 2nd-motor Speed feedforward compensation | same as HC121 |
| Hd102 | gain, 2nd-motor Sync.Motor capacity setting, | 0.01 to 630.00(kW) |
| Hd103 | 1st-motor Sync.Motor Poles setting, 1st-motor | 2 to 48(Pole) |
| Hd104 | Sync.Base frequency setting, 1st-motor | 10.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| Hd105 | Sync.Maximum frequency setting, 1st-motor | |
| Hd106 Hd108 | Sync.Motor rated voltage, 1st-motor Sync.Motor rated current, 1st-motor | 1 to 1000(V) 0.01 to 10000.00(A) |
| Hd110 | Sync.Motor constant R, 1st-motor | 0.000001 to 1000.000000(Ω) |
| Hd112 | Sync.Motor constant Ld, 1st-motor | 0.000001 to 1000.000000(mH) |
| Hd114 Hd116 | Sync.Motor constant Lq, 1st-motor Sync.Motor constant Ke, 1st-motor | 0.1 to 100000.0(mVs/rad) |
| Hd118 | Sync.Motor constant Ke, 1st-motor Sync.Motor constant J, 1st-motor | 0.1 to 100000.0(mvs/rad) 0.00001 to 10000.00000(kgm²) |
| Hd130 | Minimum Frequency for Sync.M, 1st-motor | 0 to 50(%) |
| Hd131 | No-Load current for Sync.M, 1st-motor | 0 to 100(%) |
| Hd132 | Starting Method for Sync.M, 1st-motor | 00 (Synchronous) /01 (Initial position estimate) |
| Hd133 | IMPE 0V wait number for Sync.M, 1st-motor | |
| Hd134 | IMPE detect wait number for Sync.M, 1st-motor | 0 to 255 |
| Hd135 | IMPE detect number for Sync.M, 1st-motor | |
| Hd136 | IMPE voltage gain for Sync.M, 1st-motor | 0 to 200(%) |
| Hd137 | IMPE Mg-pole position offset, 1st-motor | 0 to 359(°) |
| Hd-41 | Carrier frequency at IVMS Filter gain of current detection at | 0.5 to 16.0(kHz) |
| Hd-42 Hd-43 | IVMS Open phase voltage detection gain | 0 to 1000 00, 01, 02, 03 |
| Hd-44 | Open phase switching threshold compensation | 00, 01, 02, 03 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| Hd-45 | P-Gain for speed control, SM(PMM)-IVMS | 0 to 1000 |
| Hd-46 | I-Gain for speed control, SM(PMM)-IVMS | 0 to 10000 |
| Hd-47 | Wait time for open phase switching, SM(PMM)-IVMS | 0 to 1000 |
| Hd-48 | Limitation of decision about the drive direction, SM(PMM)-IVMS | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| Hd-49 | Open phase voltage detection timing adjustment, SM(PMM)-IVMS | 040 1000 |
| Hd-50 | Minimum pulse width adjustment, SM(PMM)-IVMS | 0 to 1000 |
| Hd-51 Hd-52 | IVMS threshold current limit IVMS threshold gain | 0 to 255 |
| Hd202 | Sync.Motor capacity setting, 2nd-motor | same as Hd102 |
| | ZHU-HIUIUI | |

| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
|----------|---|-------------------------|
| Hd203 | Sync.Motor poles setting, 2nd-motor | same as Hd103 |
| Hd204 | Sync.Base frequency setting, 2nd-motor | same as Hd104 |
| Hd205 | Sync.Maximum frequency setting, 2nd-motor | same as Hd105 |
| Hd206 | Sync.Motor rated voltage, 2nd-motor | same as Hd106 |
| Hd208 | Sync.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor | same as Hd108 |
| Hd210 | Sync.Motor constant R, 2nd-motor | same as Hd110 |
| Hd212 | Sync.Motor constant Ld, 2nd-motor | same as Hd112 |
| Hd214 | Sync.Motor constant Lq, 2nd-motor | same as Hd114 |
| Hd216 | Sync.Motor constant Ke, 2nd-motor | same as Hd116 |
| Hd218 | Sync.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor | same as Hd118 |
| Hd230 | Minimum Frequency for Sync.M, 2nd-motor | same as Hd130 |
| Hd231 | No-Load current for Sync.M, 2nd-motor | same as Hd131 |
| Hd232 | Starting Method for Sync.M, 2nd-motor | same as Hd132 |
| Hd233 | IMPE 0V wait number for Sync.M, 2nd-motor | same as Hd133 |
| Hd234 | IMPE detect wait number for Sync.M, 2nd-motor | same as Hd134 |
| Hd235 | IMPE detect number for Sync.M, 2nd-motor | same as Hd135 |
| Hd236 | IMPE voltage gain for Sync.M, 2nd-motor | same as Hd136 |
| Hd237 | IMPE Mg-pole position offset, 2nd-motor | same as Hd137 |

■Parameter mode (O code)

| _ i uiui | neter mode (o oode) | |
|---|---|---|
| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
| oA-10 | Operation mode on option card error (SLOT-1) | 00 (Error) /01 (Ignor error (keep running)) |
| oA-11 | Communication Watch Dog Timer (SLOT-1) | 0.00 to 100.00(s) |
| oA-12 | Action selection at communication error (SLOT-1) | 00 (Error) /01 (Trip after Deceleration stop) /02 (Ignore) /03 (Free run stop) /04 (Deceleration stop) |
| oA-13 | Run command selection at start up (SLOT-1) | 00 (run command disabled) /01 (run command enabled) |
| oA-20 | Operation mode on option card error (SLOT-2) | 00 (Error) /01 (Ignor error (keep running)) |
| oA-21 | Communication Watch Dog Timer (SLOT-2) | 0.00 to 100.00(s) |
| oA-22 | Action selection at communication error (SLOT-2) | 00 (Error) /01 (Trip after Deceleration stop) /02 (Ignore) /03 (Free run stop) /04 (Deceleration stop) |
| oA-23 | Run command selection at start up (SLOT-2) | 00 (run command disabled) /01 (run command enabled) |
| oA-30 | Operation mode on option card error (SLOT-3) | 00 (Error) /01 (Ignor error (keep running)) |
| oA-31 | Communication Watch Dog Timer (SLOT-3) | 0.00 to 100.00(s) |
| oA-32 | Action selection at communication error (SLOT-3) | 00 (Error) /01 (Trip after Deceleration stop) /02 (Ignore) /03 (Free run stop) /04 (Deceleration stop) |
| oA-33 | Run command selection at start up (SLOT-3) | 00 (run command disabled) /01 (run command enabled) |
| ob-01 | Encoder constant setting | 32 to 65535(Pls) |
| ob-02 | Encoder position selection | 00 (Phase-A Lead) /01 (Phase-B Lead) |
| ob-03 | Motor gear ratio Numerator | 1 to 10000 |
| ob-04 | Motor gear ratio Denominator | 1 to 10000 |
| ob-10 | Pulse train detection object selection (option) | 00 (reference) /01 (Pulse train position reference) |
| ob-11 | Mode selection of pulse train input (option) | 00 (90°shift pulse train) /01 (Forward/ Reverse pulse train and direction signal) /02 (Forward pulse train and Reverse pulse train) |
| ob-12 | Pulse train frequency Scale (option) | 0.05 to 200.00(kHz) |
| ob-13 | Pulse train frequency Filter time constant (option) | 0.01 to 2.00(s) |
| ob-14 | Pulse train frequency Bias value (option) | -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| ob-15 | Pulse train frequency High Limit (option) | 0.0 to 100.0(%) |
| ob-16 | Pulse train frequency detection low level (option) | |
| oC-01 | Safety opution input display selection | 00 (Warning(with display)) /01 (Warning(without display)) |
| oC-10 | Safety opution input display selection | 0.00 to 3600.00(s) |
| oC-12 | SS1-A deceleration time setting | |
| oC-14 | SLS-A Speed upper limit(Forward) | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| oC-15 | SLS-A Speed upper limit(Reverse) | |
| oC-16 | SLS-A Speed upper limit(Reverse) | 0.00 to 3600.00(s) |
| oC-18 | SDI-A limited direction | 00 (limit) /01 (invert) |
| oC-20 | SDI-A limited direction | 0.00 to 3600.00(s) |
| oC-22 | SS1-B deceleration time setting | (0) |
| oC-24 | SLS-B Speed upper limit(Forward) | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| oC-25 | SLS-B Speed upper limit(Reverse) | |
| oC-26 | SLS-B Speed upper limit(Reverse) | 0.00 to 3600.00(s) |
| oC-28 | SDI-B limited direction | 00 (limit) /01 (invert) |
| oE-01 | Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai4] | 1 to 500(ms) |
| | | |
| oE-03 | Start value of Terminal [Ai4] | 0.00 to 100.00(%) |
| oE-03 oE-04 | Start value of Terminal [Ai4] End value of Terminal [Ai4] | 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%) |
| oE-03 oE-04 oE-05 | Start value of Terminal [Ai4] | |
| oE-03 oE-04 oE-05 oE-06 | Start value of Terminal [Ai4] End value of Terminal [Ai4] | 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [oE-06] (%) [oE-05] to 100.0(%) |
| oE-03 oE-04 oE-05 oE-06 oE-07 | Start value of Terminal [Ai4] End value of Terminal [Ai4] Start rate of Terminal [Ai4] | 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [oE-06] (%) |
| oE-03 oE-04 oE-05 oE-06 | Start value of Terminal [Ai4] End value of Terminal [Ai4] Start rate of Terminal [Ai4] End rate of Terminal [Ai4] | 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [oE-06] (%) [oE-05] to 100.0(%) |
| oE-03 oE-04 oE-05 oE-06 oE-07 | Start value of Terminal [Ai4] End value of Terminal [Ai4] Start rate of Terminal [Ai4] End rate of Terminal [Ai4] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai4] | 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [oE-06] (%) [oE-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value[oE-03]) /01 (0%) |

| Code No. | | |
|---|--|--|
| | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
| oE-15 | Start rate of Terminal [Ai5] | 0.0 to [oE-16] (%) |
| oE-16 | End rate of Terminal [Ai5] | [oE-15] to 100.0(%) |
| oE-17 | Start point selection of Terminal [Ai5] | 00 (Start value[oE-03]) /01 (0%) |
| oE-21 | Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai6] | 1 to 500(ms) |
| oE-23 | Start value of Terminal [Ai6] | -100.00 to 100.00(%) |
| oE-24 | End value of Terminal [Ai6] | -100.00 to 100.00(%) |
| oE-25 | Start rate of Terminal [Ai6] | -100.0 to [oE-26] (%) |
| oE-26 | End rate of Terminal [Ai6] | [oE-25] to 100.0(%) |
| | [Ai4] Voltage/Current zero-bias | |
| oE-28 | adjustment | -100.00 to 100.00(%) |
| | [Ai4] Voltage/Current gain | |
| oE-29 | adjustment | 0.00 to 200.00(%) |
| | [Ai5] Voltage/Current zero-bias | |
| oE-30 | adjustment | -100.00 to 100.00(%) |
| · E 04 | [Ai5] Voltage/Current gain | 0.001: 000.00(6) |
| oE-31 | adjustment | 0.00 to 200.00(%) |
| oE-32 | [Ai6] Voltage zero-bias adjustment | -100.00 to 100.00(%) |
| oE-33 | [Ai6] Voltage gain adjustment | 0.00 to 200.00(%) |
| · E or | Window compareter for [Ai4] higher | |
| oE-35 | level | 0.1: 400(0) |
| | Window compareter for [Ai4] lower | 0 to 100(%) |
| oE-36 | level | |
| -5.07 | Window compareter for [Ai4] | 0 to 40/0/\ |
| oE-37 | hysterisis width | 0 to 10(%) |
| oF 00 | Window compareter for [Ai5] higher | |
| oE-38 | level | 0 to 100(%) |
| oF-39 | Window compareter for [Ai5] lower | 0 to 100(%) |
| 0E-39 | level | |
| oE-40 | Window compareter for [Ai5] | 0 to 10(%) |
| 0⊑-40 | hysterisis width | 0 10 10(70) |
| oE-41 | Window compareter for [Ai6] higher | |
| UE-41 | level | 100 to 100(%) |
| oE-42 | Window compareter for [Ai6] lower | -100 to 100(%) |
| JL-42 | level | |
| oF-43 | Window compareter for [Ai6] | 0 to 10(%) |
| UL-40 | hysterisis width | 0 10 10(76) |
| oE-44 | Operation level at [Al4] | 0 to 100(%) |
| OL 44 | disconnection | 0.10.100(70) |
| oE-45 | Operation level selection at [Ai4] | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable: At WC* is active) /02 (Enable: At WC* is |
| | disconnection | not active) |
| oE-46 | Operation level at [Ai5] disconnection | 0 to 100(%) |
| oE-47 | Operation level selection at [Ai5] | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable: At WC* is active) /02 (Enable: At WC* is |
| | disconnection | not active) |
| oE-48 | Operation level at [Ai6] disconnection | -100 to 100(%) |
| oE-49 | Operation level selection at [Ai6] | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable: At WC* is active) /02 (Enable: At WC* is |
| UL-43 | disconnection | not active) |
| | [Ao3] monitor output selection | |
| oE-50 | [] | |
| oE-50 oE-51 | [Ao4] monitor output selection | Monitor Code to be specified |
| | | Monitor Code to be specified |
| oE-51 | [Ao4] monitor output selection | Monitor Code to be specified 1 to 500(ms) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor | 1 to 500(ms) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) //01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) //01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) //01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) //01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-69 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor adjust mode | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) //01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) //01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) //01 (Signed data) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) //01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) //01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) //01 (Signed data) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor pain adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode [IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-2) | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode [IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-2) | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-68 oE-69 oE-7 oE-68 oE-7 oE-68 oE-7 oE-68 oE-7 oE-68 oE-7 oE-68 oE-7 oE-68 oE-7 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor adjust mode [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) 1 to 65535(x10ms) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05 oH-06 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -0 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) 1 to 65535(x10ms) 502,1024 to 65535 502,1024 to 65535 |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-05 oH-06 oH-05 oH-06 oH-06 oH-06 oH-07 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv6) Profibus Node address Profibus clear mode selection | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10MF-ull-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) /05 (1024 to 65535 |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05 oH-06 oH-21 oH-21 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv8) Profibus Node address Profibus Glear mode selection | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) 1 to 65535(x10ms) 502,1024 to 65535 502,1024 to 65535 00 to 125 00 (Clear) /01 (Keep last value) 00 (CPPO) /01 (Keep last value) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-05 oH-06 oH-05 oH-06 oH-06 oH-06 oH-07 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv6) Profibus Node address Profibus Node address Profibus Nap selection Setting enable from Profi master | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10MF-ull-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) /05 (1024 to 65535 |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05 oH-06 oH-21 oH-21 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv6) Profibus Node address Profibus Clear mode selection Profibus Map selection Setting enable from Profi master Settpoint telegram/Actual value | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) 1 to 65535(x10ms) 502,1024 to 65535 502,1024 to 65535 00 to 125 00 (Clear) /01 (Keep last value) 00 (CPPO) /01 (Keep last value) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-63 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05 oH-06 oH-21 oH-02 oH-23 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor sain adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao6] monito | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05 oH-06 oH-20 oH-21 oH-22 oH-23 oH-24 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv6) Profibus Node address Profibus clear mode selection Setting enable from Profi master Setpoint telegram/Actual value telegram Gr. Selection IP-Address selection | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100. |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05 oH-04 oH-05 oH-20 oH-21 oH-22 oH-23 oH-24 oH-30 oH-31 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode Pilter time constant of [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv6) Profibus Node address Profibus Gelar mode selection Profibus Map selection Setting enable from Profi master Setpoint telegram/Actual value telegram Gr. Selection Communication speed (port-1) | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex)/03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) 1 to 65535(×10ms) 502,1024 to 65535 502,1024 to 65535 502,1024 to 65535 0 to 125 00 (Clear) /01 (Keep last value) 00 (PPO) /01 (Comvertional) /02 (FlexibleMode) 00 (Enable) /01 (Disable) 00 (Gr.A) /01 (Gr.B) /02 (Gr.C) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05 oH-20 oH-21 oH-22 oH-23 oH-24 oH-30 oH-31 oH-32 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv6) Profibus Node address Profibus Clear mode selection Profibus Map selection Setting enable from Profi master Setpoint telegram/Actual value telegram Gr. Selection IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-1) | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) 1 to 65535(×10ms) 502,1024 to 65535 0 to 125 00 (Clear) /01 (Keep last value) 00 (PPO) /01 (Convertional) /02 (FlexibleMode) 00 (Enable) /01 (Disable) 00 (Gr.A) /01 (Gr.B) /02 (Gr.C) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) 00 (Gr.A) /01 (Gr.B) /02 (Gr.C) |
| oE-51 oE-52 oE-52 oE-56 oE-57 oE-58 oE-59 oE-60 oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05 oH-04 oH-05 oH-20 oH-21 oH-22 oH-23 oH-24 oH-30 oH-31 | [Ao4] monitor output selection [Ao5] monitor output selection Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor [Ao3] Data type selection [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment [Ao3] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode Pilter time constant of [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv6) Profibus Node address Profibus Gelar mode selection Profibus Map selection Setting enable from Profi master Setpoint telegram/Actual value telegram Gr. Selection Communication speed (port-1) | 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex)/03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) 1 to 65535(×10ms) 502,1024 to 65535 502,1024 to 65535 502,1024 to 65535 0 to 125 00 (Clear) /01 (Keep last value) 00 (PPO) /01 (Comvertional) /02 (FlexibleMode) 00 (Enable) /01 (Disable) 00 (Gr.A) /01 (Gr.B) /02 (Gr.C) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) |

| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|
| oJ-01 to 10 | Flexible command registration writing register 1 to 10, Gr.A | |
| oJ-11 to 20 | Flexible command registration Reading register 1 to 10, Gr.A | |
| oJ-21 to 30 | Flexible command registration writing register 1 to 10, Gr.B | 0000 to FFFF |
| oJ-31 to 40 | Flexible command registration Reading register 1 to 10, Gr.B | 0000 to FFFF |
| oJ-41 to 50 | Flexible command registration writing register 1 to 10, Gr.C | |
| oJ-51 to 60 | Flexible command registration Reading register 1 to 10, Gr.C | |
| oL-01 to 04 | IPv4 IP address (1) to (4), Gr.1 | |
| oL-05 to 08 | IPv4 Sub-net mask (1) to (4), Gr.1 | 0 to 255 |
| oL-09 to 12 | IPv4 Default gateway (1) to (4), Gr.1 | |
| oL-20 to 27 | IPv6 IP address (1) to (8), Gr.1 | 0000 to FFFF |
| oL-28 | IPv6 Prefix of Sub-net, Gr.1 | 0 to 127 |
| oL-29 to 36 | IPv6 Default gateway (1) to (8), Gr.1 | 0000 to FFFF |
| oL-40 to 43 | IPv4 IP address (1) to (4), Gr.2 | |
| oL-44 to 47 | IPv4 Sub-net mask (1) to (4), Gr.2 | 0 to 255 |
| oL-48 to 51 | IPv4 Default gateway (1) to (4), Gr.2 | |
| oL-60 to 67 | IPv6 IP address (1) to (8), Gr.2 | 0000 to FFFF |
| oL-68 | IPv6 Prefix of Sub-net, Gr.2 | 0 to 127 |
| oL-69 to 76 | IPv6 Default gateway (1) to (8), Gr.2 | 0000 to FFFF |

■Parameter mode (P code)

| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
|----------|---|--|
| Code No. | Mode selection for Emergency-force | Geleciable Oser Getting |
| PA-01 | drive | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| PA-02 | Frequency reference setting at Emergency-force drive | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |
| PA-03 | Direction command at Emergency- force drive | 00 (Forward Rotation) /01 (Reverse Rotation) |
| PA-04 | Commercial power supply bypass function selection | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| PA-05 | Delay time of Bypass function | 0.0 to 1000.0(s) |
| PA-20 | Simulation mode enable | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| PA-21 | Error code selection for Alarm test | 000 to 255 |
| PA-22 | Output current monitor optional output enable | 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Keypad) /02 (Setting by Terminal[Ai1]) /03 (Setting by Terminal[Ai2]) /04 (Setting by Terminal[Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal[Ai4]) /06 (Setting by Terminal[Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal[Ai6]) |
| PA-23 | Output current monitor optional output value setting | INV rated current ×(0.00 to 3.00) |
| PA-24 | DC-bus voltage monitor optional output enable | 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Keypad) /02 (Setting by Terminal[Ai1]) /03 (Setting by Terminal[Ai2]) /04 (Setting by Terminal[Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal[Ai4]) /06 (Setting by Terminal[Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal[Ai6]) |
| PA-25 | DC-bus voltage monitor optional value output | (200V class) 0.0 to 450.0Vdc (400V class) 0.0 to 900.0Vdc |
| PA-26 | Output voltage monitor optional output enable | 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Keypad) /02 (Setting by Terminal[Ai1]) /03 (Setting by Terminal[Ai2]) /04 (Setting by Terminal[Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal[Ai4]) /06 (Setting by Terminal[Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal[Ai6]) |
| PA-27 | Output voltage monitor optional output value setting | (200V class) 0.0 to 300.0(V) (400V class) 0.0 to 600.0(V) |
| PA-28 | Output torque monitor optional output enable | 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Keypad) /02 (Setting by Terminal[Ai1]) /03 (Setting by Terminal[Ai2]) /04 (Setting by Terminal[Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal[Ai4]) /06 (Setting by Terminal[Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal[Ai6]) |
| PA-29 | Output torque monitor optional output value setting | -500.0 to 500.0(%) |
| PA-30 | Start with frequency matching optional Setting enable | 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Keypad) /02 (Setting by Terminal[Ai1)) /03 (Setting by Terminal[Ai2)) /04 (Setting by Terminal[Ai3)) /05 (Setting by Terminal[Ai4]) /06 (Setting by Terminal[Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal[Ai6]) |
| PA-31 | Start with frequency matching optional value setting | 0.00 to 590.00(Hz) |

■Parameter mode (U code)

| | meter mode (U code) | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
| UA-01 | Password for Display | 0000 to FFFF |
| UA-02 | Password for SoftLock | 0000 00 1111 |
| UA-10 | Display restriction selection | 00 (Full display) /01 (Function-specific display) /02 (User setting display) /03 (Data comparison display) /04 (Monitor only) |
| UA-12 | Accumulation input power monitor clear | 00 (Disable) /01 (Clear) |
| UA-13 | Display gain for Accumulation input power monitor | 1 to 1000 |
| UA-14 | Accumulation output power monitor clear | 00 (Disable) /01 (Clear) |
| UA-15 | Display gain for Accumulation output power monitor | 1 to 1000 |
| UA-16 | Soft Lock selection | 00 (Teminal [SFT]) /01(Always effective) |
| UA-17 | Soft Lock target selection | 00 (All the data change is impossible) /01 (Data change is impossible except setting Speed) |
| UA-18 UA-19 | Data R/W selection Low battery warning enable | 00 (Enabling R/W by operator) /01 (Disabling R/W by operator) 00 (Disable) /01 (Warnning) /02 (Error) |
| | Action selection at keypad | 00 (Error) /01 (Error output after Deceleration stop) /02 (Ignore) /03 |
| UA-20 | disconnection 2nd-motor parameter display | (Free run stop) /04 (Decelration stop) |
| UA-21 UA-22 | selection Option parameter display selection | 00 (Hidden) /01 (Display) |
| | User parameter auto setting function | |
| UA-30 UA-31 to | enable | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| 62 | User parameter 1 to 32 selection | no/dA-01 to UF-32 (except UA-31 to UA-62) |
| UA-90 | QOP indication off waiting time | 0 to 60(min) |
| UA-91 | Initial Disply selection | (to be selectro from d, F parameters) |
| UA-92 | Auto-return to Initial display enable | |
| UA-93 | Setting enable at Monitor display | 00 (Disable) (01 (Enable) |
| UA-94 | Multispeed change on the frequency reference monitor display | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| | reference monitor display | 00 (Disable) /01 (Error history clear) /02 (Data initialize) /03 (Error |
| | | history clear & Data initialize) /04 (Error history clear & Data initialize |
| Ub-01 | Initialize Mode selection | & EzSQ clear) /05 (he parameter related to the terminal is excluded) |
| 05-01 | | /06 (The parameter related to the comm. is excluded) /07 (The |
| | | parameter related to the terminal and comm. is excluded) /08 (EzSQ |
| | | only) /09 (Trace Data only) |
| Ub-02 | Initialize Data selection | 00 (MODE0) /01 (MODE1) /02 (MODE2) /03 (MODE3) |
| Ub-03 | Load type selection | 00 (VLD) /01 (LD) /02 (ND) |
| Ub-05 | Initialize Enable | 00 (Disable) /01 (Initialaize start) |
| UC-01 | Debug mode enable | (Please don't change.) |
| Ud-01 | Trace function enable | 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) |
| Ud-02 | Trace start | |
| | | 00 (Stop) /01 (Start) |
| Ud-03 | Trace data number setting | 0 to 8 |
| Ud-04 | Trace signal number setting | |
| Ud-10 to | Trace data 0 to 7 selection | (to be selectro from d, F parameters) |
| 17 Ud-20 | Trace signal 0 Input/Output selection | 00 (Input : [Ud-21]) /01 (Output : [Ud-22]) |
| Ud-21 | Trace signal 0 Input Terminal selection | same as [CA-01] |
| Ud-22 | Trace signal 0 Output Terminal selection | same as [CC-01] |
| Ud-23 | Trace signal 1 Input/Output selection | 00 (Input : [Ud-24]) /01 (Output : [Ud-25]) |
| Ud-24 | Trace signal 1 Input Terminal | same as [CA-01] |
| Ud-25 | Selection Trace signal 1 Output Terminal | same as [CC-01] |
| Ud-26 | selection Trace signal 2 Input/Output selection | 00 (Input : [Ud-27]) /01 (Output : [Ud-28]) |
| Ud-27 | Trace signal 2 Input Terminal | same as [CA-01] |
| Ud-28 | Trace signal 2 Output Terminal | same as [CC-01] |
| Ud-29 | selection Trace signal 3 Input/Output selection | 00 (Input : [Ud-30]) /01 (Output : [Ud-31]) |
| Ud-30 | Trace signal 3 Input Terminal selection | same as [CA-01] |
| Ud-31 | Trace signal 3 Output Terminal selection | same as [CC-01] |
| Ud-32 | Trace signal 4 Input/Output selection | 00 (Input : [Ud-33]) /01 (Output : [Ud-34]) |
| Ud-33 | Trace signal 4 Input Terminal selection | same as [CA-01] |
| Ud-34 | Trace signal 4 Output Terminal selection | same as [CC-01] |
| Ud-35 | Trace signal 5 Input/Output selection Trace signal 5 Input Terminal | 00 (Input : [Ud-36]) /01 (Output : [Ud-37]) |
| Ud-36 | selection | same as [CA-01] |
| Ud-37 | Trace signal 5 Output Terminal selection | same as [CC-01] |
| Ud-38 | Trace signal 6 Input/Output selection Trace signal 6 Input Terminal | 00 (Input : [Ud-39]) /01 (Output : [Ud-40]) |
| Ud-39 | selection Trace signal 6 Output Terminal | same as [CA-01] |
| Ud-40 | selection | same as [CC-01] |
| Ud-41 Ud-42 | Trace signal 7 Input/Output selection Trace signal 7 Input Terminal | 00 (Input : [Ud-42]) /01 (Output : [Ud-43]) same as [CA-01] |
| Ud-43 | selection Trace signal 7 Output Terminal | same as [CC-01] |
| Ju-43 | selection | Sum as [00-01] |
| Ud-50 | Trace trigger 1 selection | 00 (Trip) /01 (Trace data 0) /02 (Trace data 1) /03 (Trace data 2) /04 (Trace data 3) /05 (Trace data 4) /06 (Trace data 5) /07 (Trace data 6) /08 (Trace data 7) /09 (Trace signal 0) /10 (Trace signal 1) /11 (Trace signal 2) /12 (Trace signal 3) /13 (Trace signal 4) /14 (Trace signal 5) /15 (Trace signal 6) /16 (Trace signal 7) |
| Ud-51 | Trigger 1 action selection at trace data trigger | 00 (Action at exceeded trigger level) /02 (Action at fall trigger level) |
| | | |

| Code No. | Parameter Meaning | Selectable User Setting |
|----------------|--|---|
| Ud-52 | Trigger 1 level setting at trace data trigger | 0 to 100(%) |
| Ud-53 | Trigger 1 action selection at trace signal trigger | 00 (Action by signal on) /01 (Action by signal off) |
| Ud-54 | Trace trigger 2 selection | 00 (Trip) /01 (Trace data 0) /02 (Trace data 1) /03 (Trace data 2) /04 (Trace data 3) /05 (Trace data 4) /06 (Trace data 5) /07 (Trace data 6) /08 (Trace data 7) /09 (Trace signal 0) /10 (Trace signal 1) /11 (Trace signal 2) /12 (Trace signal 3) /13 (Trace signal 4) /14 (Trace signal 5) /15 (Trace signal 6) /16 (Trace signal 7) |
| Ud-55 | Trigger 2 action selection at trace data trigger | 00 (Action at exceeded trigger 2 level) /02 (Action at fall trigger 2 level) |
| Ud-56 | Trigger 2 level setting at trace data trigger | 0 to 100(%) |
| Ud-57 | Trigger 2 action selection at trace signal trigger | 00 (Action by signal on) /01 (Action by signal off) |
| Ud-58 | Trigger condition selection | 00 (At trace trigger 1 formation) /01 (At trace trigger 2 formation) /02 (At OR condition formation of Trigger-1 and Trigger-2) /03 (At AND condition formation of Trigger-1 and Trigger-2) |
| Ud-59 | Trigger point setting | 0 to 100(%) |
| Ud-60 | Sampling time selection | 01 (0.2ms) /02 (0.5ms) /03 (1ms) /04 (2ms) /05 (5ms) /06 (10ms) /07 (50ms) /08 (100ms) /09 (500ms) /10 (1000ms) |
| UE-01 | EzSQ operation cycle | 00 (1ms) /01 (2ms : same as SJ700/L700) |
| UE-02 | EzSQ function enable | 00 (Disable) /01 (Terminal [PRG]) /02 (Always active) |
| UE-10 to 73 | EzSQ User parameter U(00) to (63) | 0 to 65535 |
| UF-02 to 32 | EzSQ User parameter UL(00) to (14) | -2147483647 to 2147483647 |

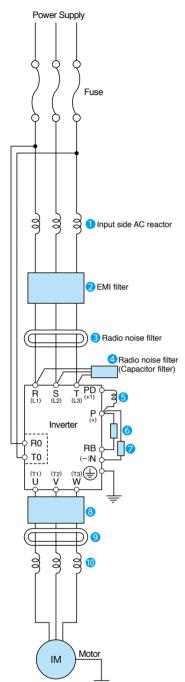
■Input terminal function list

| | illiai iuliction list | |
|---------------|-----------------------|---|
| Function code | Symbol | Function name |
| 0 | no | Not use |
| 1 | FW | Forward rotation |
| 2 | RV | Reverse rotation |
| 3 to 6 | CF1 to 4 | Multi speed selection 1 to 4 |
| 7 to 13 | SF1 to 7 | Multi speed Bit-1 to 7 |
| 14 | ADD | Trigger for frequency addition[Ab105] |
| 15 | SCHG | Speed reference change |
| 16 | STA | 3-wire Start |
| 17 | STP | 3-wire Stop |
| 18 | FR | Forward Over Travel |
| 19 | AHD | analog command holding |
| 20 | FUP | Remote control Speed-UP function |
| 21 | FDN | Remote control Speed-DOWN function |
| 22 | UDC | Remote control data clearing |
| 23 | F-OP | Force operation |
| 24 | SET | 2nd-motor control |
| 28 | RS | Reset |
| 29 | JG | Jogging |
| 30 | DB | External Dynamic brake |
| 31 | 2CH | 2-step Acceleration/Deceleration |
| 32 | FRS | |
| | | Free run stop |
| 33 | EXT | External fault |
| 34 | USP | unattended start protection |
| 35 | CS | Commercial Supply change |
| 36 | SFT | Soft-Lock |
| 37 | BOK | Answer back from Brake |
| 38 | OLR | Overload restriction selection |
| 39 | KHC | Accumulation input power clearance |
| 40 | OKHC | Accumulation output power clearance |
| 41 | PID | Disable PID1 |
| 42 | PIDC | PID1 integration reset |
| 43 | PID2 | Disable PID2 |
| 44 | PIDC2 | PID2 integration reset |
| 45 | PID3 | Disable PID3 |
| 46 | PIDC3 | PID3 integration reset |
| 47 | PID4 | Disable PID4 |
| 48 | PIDC4 | PID4 integration reset |
| 51 to 54 | SVC1 to 4 | Multi set-point selection 1 to 4 |
| 55 | PRO | PID gain change |
| 56 | PIO1 | PID output switching 1 |
| 57 | PIO2 | PID output switching 2 |
| 58 | SLEP | SLEEP condition ativation |
| 59 | WAKE | WAKE condition ativation |
| 60 | TL | Torque limit enable |
| 61 | TRQ1 | Torque limit selection bit 1 |
| 62 | TRQ2 | Torque limit selection bit 2 |
| 63 | PPI | P/PI control mode selection |
| 64 | CAS | |
| | SON | Control gain change Servo-on |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | FOC | Forcing |
| 67 | ATR | Permission of torque control |
| 68 | TBS | Torque Bias enable |
| 69 | ORT | Home search function |
| 71 | LAC | Acceleration/Deceleration cancellation |
| 72 | PCLR | Clearance of position deviation |
| 73 | STAT | pulse train position command input enable |
| 74 | PUP | Position bias (ADD) |
| 75 | PDN | Position bias (SUB) |
| 76 to 79 | CP1 to 4 | Multistage position settings selection 1 to 4 |
| 80 | ORL | Limit signal of Homing function |
| 81 | ORG | Start signal of Homing function |
| 82 | FOT | Forward Over Travel |
| 83 | ROT | Reserve Over Travel |
| 84 | SPD | speed / position switching |
| 85 | PSET | Position data presetting |
| 86 to 96 | MI1 to 11 | General-purpose input 1 to 11 |
| 97 | PCC | Pulse counter clearing |
| 98 | ECOM | EzCOM activation |
| 99 | PRG | Program RUN |
| 100 | HLD | Acceleration/Deceleration disable |
| 101 | REN | RUN enable |
| 102 | DISP | Display lock |
| | PLA | Pulse count A |
| 103 | | |
| 104 | PLB | Pulse count B |
| 105 | EMF | Emergency-Force Drive activation |
| 107 | COK | Contactor check signal |
| 108 | DTR | Data trace start |
| 109 | PLZ | Pulse train input Z |
| 110 | TCT | Teach-in signal |
| | | |

■Intelligent output terminal function list

| Function code | Symbol | Function name |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
| 0 | no | Not use |
| 1 | RUN | Running |
| 2 | FA1 | - |
| 2 | | Constant-speed reached |
| 3 | FA2 | Set speed overreached |
| 4 | FA3 | Set frequency reached |
| | | |
| 5 | FA4 | Set speed overreached 2 |
| 6 | FA5 | Set speed reached |
| | | |
| 7 | IRDY | inverter ready |
| 8 | FWR | Forward rotation |
| | | |
| 9 | RVR | Reverse rotation |
| 10 | FREF | Speed referenc = Keypad is selected |
| 11 | REF | Run command = Keypad is selected |
| | NEF | ** |
| 12 | SETM | 2nd control is selcted |
| 16 | OPO | Option output |
| | | |
| 17 | AL | Alarm |
| 18 | MJA | Major failure |
| | | • |
| 19 | OTQ | Over-torque |
| 20 | IP | Instantaneous power failure |
| 21 | UV | * |
| | | Undervoltage |
| 22 | TRQ | Torque limited |
| 23 | IPS | IP-Non stop function is active |
| | | • |
| 24 | RNT | Accumulated operation time over |
| 25 | ONT | Accumulated power-on time over |
| | | * |
| 26 | THM | Electronic thermal alarm signal(MTR) |
| 27 | THC | Electronic thermal alarm signal(CTL) |
| | | - 1 1 |
| 29 | WAC | Capacitor life warning |
| 30 | WAF | Cooling-fan speed drop |
| | | |
| 31 | FR | Starting contact signal |
| 32 | OHF | Heat sink overheat warning |
| 00 | 100 | - |
| 33 | LOC | Low-current indication signal |
| 34 | LOC2 | Low-current indication signal 2 |
| 35 | OL | Overload notice advance signal (1) |
| | | |
| 36 | OL2 | Overload notice advance signal (2) |
| 37 | BRK | Brake release |
| | | |
| 38 | BER | Brake error |
| 39 | CON | Contactor control |
| | | |
| 40 | ZS | Zero speed detection |
| 41 | DSE | Speed deviation over |
| 42 | PDD | Position deviation over |
| | | |
| 43 | POK | Positioning completed |
| 44 | PCMP | Pulse count compare match output |
| | | |
| 45 | | |
| | OD | Deviation over for PID control |
| 46 | | |
| 46 | FBV | PID1 feedback comparison |
| 46 47 | | |
| 47 | FBV OD2 | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control |
| 47 48 | FBV OD2 FBV2 | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison |
| 47 48 49 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDc | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection |
| 47 48 | FBV OD2 FBV2 | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison |
| 47 48 49 50 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDc Ai1Dc | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection |
| 47 48 49 50 51 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection |
| 47 48 49 50 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDc Ai1Dc | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc Ai4Dc | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc Ai4Dc | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NIDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc Ai4Dc Ai4Dc Ai6Dc Ai6Dc Ai6Dc | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai5] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 to 61 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDC Ai1DC Ai2DC Ai3DC Ai4DC Ai5DC Ai5DC Ai6DC WCAi1 to 6 | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Mindow comparator Ai1 to 6 |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NIDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc Ai4Dc Ai4Dc Ai6Dc Ai6Dc Ai6Dc | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai5] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 to 61 62 to 68 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc Ai4Dc Ai5Dc Ai6Dc WCAi1 to 6 LOG1 to 7 | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai5] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Window comparator Ai1 to 6 Logical operation result 1 to 7 |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 to 61 62 to 68 69 to 75 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc Ai4Dc Ai4Dc Ai6Dc Ai6Dc WCAi1 to 6 LOG1 to 7 MO1 to 7 | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai5] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Manalog [Ai6] disconnection detection Unidow comparator Ai1 to 6 Logical operation result 1 to 7 General-purpose output 1 to 7 |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 to 61 62 to 68 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc Ai4Dc Ai5Dc Ai6Dc WCAi1 to 6 LOG1 to 7 | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai5] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Window comparator Ai1 to 6 Logical operation result 1 to 7 |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 66 to 61 62 to 68 69 to 75 76 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NIDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc Ai4Dc Ai5Dc Ai6Dc VCAi1 to 6 LOG1 to 7 EMFC | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Window comparator Ai1 to 6 Logical operation result 1 to 7 General-purpose output 1 to 7 Bypass mode indicator |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 to 61 62 to 68 69 to 75 76 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc Ai4Dc Ai6Dc Ai6Dc WCAi1 to 6 LOG1 to 7 EMFC EMBP | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai5] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Window comparator Ai1 to 6 Logical operation result 1 to 7 General-purpose output 1 to 7 Bypass mode indicator Speed deviation over |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 to 61 62 to 68 69 to 75 76 77 78 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc Ai4Dc Ai5Dc Ai6Dc WCAi1 to 6 LOG1 to 7 MO1 to 7 EMFC EMFC EMBP WFT | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Mindow comparator Ai1 to 6 Logical operation result 1 to 7 General-purpose output 1 to 7 Bypass mode indicator Speed deviation over Trace function waiting for triger |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 to 61 62 to 68 69 to 75 76 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc Ai4Dc Ai6Dc Ai6Dc WCAi1 to 6 LOG1 to 7 EMFC EMBP | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai5] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Window comparator Ai1 to 6 Logical operation result 1 to 7 General-purpose output 1 to 7 Bypass mode indicator Speed deviation over |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 to 61 62 to 68 69 to 75 76 77 78 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDC Ai1DC Ai2DC Ai3DC Ai4DC Ai6DC Ai6DC WCAi1 to 6 LOG1 to 7 MO1 to 7 EMFC EMBP WFT TRA | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Window comparator Ai1 to 6 Logical operation result 1 to 7 General-purpose output 1 to 7 Bypass mode indicator Speed deviation over Trace function waiting for trriger Trace function data logging |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 66 to 61 62 to 68 69 to 75 76 77 78 79 80 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NIDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc Ai5Dc Ai5Dc Ai6Dc WCAi1 to 6 LOG1 to 7 MO1 to 7 EMFC EMBP WFT TTRA LBK | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Window comparator Ai1 to 6 Logical operation result 1 to 7 General-purpose output 1 to 7 Bypass mode indicator Speed deviation over Trace function waiting for trriger Trace function data logging Low-battery of keypad |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 to 61 62 to 68 69 to 75 76 77 78 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDC Ai1DC Ai2DC Ai3DC Ai4DC Ai6DC Ai6DC WCAi1 to 6 LOG1 to 7 MO1 to 7 EMFC EMBP WFT TRA | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Window comparator Ai1 to 6 Logical operation result 1 to 7 General-purpose output 1 to 7 Bypass mode indicator Speed deviation over Trace function waiting for trriger Trace function data logging |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 to 61 62 to 68 69 to 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc Ai4Dc Ai5Dc Ai6Dc WCAi1 to 6 LOG1 to 7 EMFC EMBP WFT THA LBK OVS | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai5] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Window comparator Ai1 to 6 Logical operation result 1 to 7 General-purpose output 1 to 7 Bypass mode indicator Speed deviation over Trace function waiting for triger Trace function data logging Low-battery of keypad Over-Voltage power Supply |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 to 61 62 to 68 69 to 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 84 to 87 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDC Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc Ai4Dc Ai5Dc Ai6Dc WCAi1 to 6 LOG1 to 7 MO1 to 7 EMFC EMBP WFT TRA LBK OVS AC0 to 3 | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai5] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Window comparator Ai1 to 6 Logical operation result 1 to 7 General-purpose output 1 to 7 Bypass mode indicator Speed deviation over Trace function data logging Trace function data logging Over-Voltage power Supply Alarm code bit-0 to 3 |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 to 61 62 to 68 69 to 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc Ai4Dc Ai5Dc Ai6Dc WCAi1 to 6 LOG1 to 7 EMFC EMBP WFT THA LBK OVS | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai5] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Window comparator Ai1 to 6 Logical operation result 1 to 7 General-purpose output 1 to 7 Bypass mode indicator Speed deviation over Trace function waiting for triger Trace function data logging Low-battery of keypad Over-Voltage power Supply |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 to 61 62 to 68 69 to 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 84 to 87 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDC Ai1DC Ai2DC Ai3DC Ai6DC Ai6DC Ai6DC WCAi1 to 6 LOG1 to 7 MO1 to 7 EMFC EMBP WFT TRA LBK OVS ACO to 3 OD3 | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Window comparator Ai1 to 6 Logical operation result 1 to 7 General-purpose output 1 to 7 Bypass mode indicator Speed deviation over Trace function waiting for trriger Trace function data logging Low-battery of keypad Over-Voltage power Supply Alarm code bit-0 to 3 Deviation over for PID control |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 66 to 61 62 to 68 69 to 75 76 77 78 80 81 84 to 87 89 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NIDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc Ai4Dc Ai5Dc Ai6Dc WCAi1 to 6 LOG1 to 7 MO1 to 7 EMFC EMBP WFT TRA LBK OVS AC0 to 3 OD3 FBV3 | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Mindow comparator Ai1 to 6 Logical operation result 1 to 7 General-purpose output 1 to 7 Bypass mode indicator Speed deviation over Trace function waiting for triger Trace function data logging Low-battery of keypad Over-Voltage power Supply Alarm code bit-0 to 3 Deviation over for PID control PID3 feedback comparison |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 to 61 62 to 68 69 to 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 84 to 87 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDC Ai1DC Ai2DC Ai3DC Ai6DC Ai6DC Ai6DC WCAi1 to 6 LOG1 to 7 MO1 to 7 EMFC EMBP WFT TRA LBK OVS ACO to 3 OD3 | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Window comparator Ai1 to 6 Logical operation result 1 to 7 General-purpose output 1 to 7 Bypass mode indicator Speed deviation over Trace function waiting for trriger Trace function data logging Low-battery of keypad Over-Voltage power Supply Alarm code bit-0 to 3 Deviation over for PID control |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 66 to 61 62 to 68 69 to 75 76 77 78 80 81 84 to 87 89 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NIDc Ai1Dc Ai2Dc Ai3Dc Ai4Dc Ai5Dc Ai6Dc WCAi1 to 6 LOG1 to 7 MO1 to 7 EMFC EMBP WFT TRA LBK OVS AC0 to 3 OD3 FBV3 | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Mindow comparator Ai1 to 6 Logical operation result 1 to 7 General-purpose output 1 to 7 Bypass mode indicator Speed deviation over Trace function waiting for triger Trace function data logging Low-battery of keypad Over-Voltage power Supply Alarm code bit-0 to 3 Deviation over for PID control PID3 feedback comparison |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 to 61 62 to 68 69 to 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 84 to 87 89 90 | FBV OD2 FBV2 NDC Ai1DC Ai1DC Ai2DC Ai3DC Ai3DC Ai4DC Ai5DC Ai6DC WCAi1 to 6 LOG1 to 7 MO1 to 7 EMFC EMBP WFT TRA LBK OVS AC0 to 3 OD3 FBV3 OD4 | PID1 feedback comparison OD:Deviation over for PID2 control PID2 feedback comparison Communication line disconnection Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection Window comparator Ai1 to 6 Logical operation result 1 to 7 General-purpose output 1 to 7 Bypass mode indicator Speed deviation over Trace function waiting for triger Trace function data logging Low-battery of keypad Over-Voltage power Supply Alarm code bit-0 to 3 Deviation over for PID control PID3 feedback comparison Deviation over for PID4 control |

Wiring and Accessories



| Input Voltage | Motor Output (kW(HP)) | Model | Rating | Power line cable AWG(mm2) R,S,T,U,V, W,P,PD,N | Grounding cable AWG(mm2) | External braking resistor between P and RB AWG(mm2) | Power line cable Terminal screw size | Crimp terminal | Tightening torque N•m | Fuse (Class J) | |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | 0.4(1/2) | P1-00044-L | ND,LD,VLD | 14(2.1) | 14(2.1) | 14(2.1) | M4 | 2-4 | 1.4 | 5 | |
| | 0.75(1) | P1-00080-L | ND,LD,VLD | 14(2.1) | 14(2.1) | 14(2.1) | M4 | 2-4 | 1.4 | 10 | |
| | 1.5(2) | P1-00104-L | ND,LD,VLD 14(2.1) 14(2.1) 14(2.1 | | 14(2.1) | M4 | 2-4 | 1.4 | 15 | | |
| | 0.0(0) | D. 00.50.1 | ND | 14(2.1) | 14(2.1) | 14(2.1) | | 2-4 | | -00 | |
| | 2.2(3) | P1-00156-L | LD,VLD | 10(5.3) | 10(5.3) | 10(5.3) | M4 | 5.5-4 | 1.4 | 20 | |
| | 3.7(5) | P1-00228-L | ND,LD,VLD | 10(5.3) | 10(5.3) | 10(5.3) | M4 | 5.5-4 | 1.4 | 30 | |
| | 5.5(7.5) | P1-00330-L | ND,LD,VLD | 8(8.4) | 8(8.4) | 8(8.4) | M5 | 8-5 | 3.0 | 30 | |
| | | | ND | 8(8.4) | | 8(8.4) | | 8-5 | | | |
| | 7.5(10) | P1-00460-L | LD | 6(13.3) | 8(8.4) | 6(13.3) | M5 | 14-5 | 3.0 | 40 | |
| | | | VLD | 4(21.2) | | 4(21.2) | | 22-5 | | | |
| | | | ND | 6(13.3) | | 6(13.3) | | 14-6 | | | |
| | 11(15) | P1-00600-L | LD,VLD | 4(21.2) | 6(13.3) | 4(21.2) | M6 | 22-6 | 4.0 | 60 | |
| | | | ND | 4(21.2) | | 4(21.2) | | 22-6 | | | |
| 200V | 15(20) | P1-00800-L | LD,VLD | 2(33.6) | 6(13.3) | 2(33.6) | М6 | 38-6 | 2.5 or 3.0 | 80 | |
| | | | ND | 2(33.6) | | 2(33.6) | | 38-8 | | | |
| | 18.5(25) | P1-00930-L | LD | 1(42.4) | 6(13.3) | 1(42.4) | M8 | | 5.5 to 6.6 | 100 | |
| | 1010(=1) | | VLD | 1/0(53.5) | 5(1515) | 1/0(53.5) | | 60-8 | | | |
| | | | ND,LD | 1/0(53.5) | | 1/0(53.5) | | 60-8 | | | |
| | 22(30) | P1-01240-L | VLD | 2/0(67.4) | 6(13.3) | 2/0(67.4) | M8 | 70-8 | 5.5 to 6.6 | 125 | |
| | | | ND | 2/0(67.4) | | 230(07.4) | | 70-8 | | | |
| | 30(40) | P1-01530-L | LD,VLD | 1/0x2(53.5x2) | 4(21.2) | - | M8 | 60-8 | 6.0 | 150 | |
| | | | ND | 4/0(107.2) | | | | 100-8 | | | |
| | 37(50) | P1-01850-L | LD,VLD | 1/0x2(53.5x2) | 4(21.2) | - | M8 | 60-8 | 15.0 | 175 | |
| | | | ND,LD | 1/0x2(53.5x2) | | | | 60-8 | | | |
| | 45(60) | P1-02290-L | VLD | 2/0x2(67.4x2) | 4(21.2) | - | M8 | 70-8 | 6.0 to 10.0 | 225 | |
| | | | ND 350kc(177) | | | | | 180-8 | | | |
| | 55(75) | P1-02950-L | LD,VLD | 3/0x2(85.0x2) | 3(26.7) | - | M10 | 80-8 | 19.6 | 250 | |
| | 0.75(1) | P1-00041-H | ND,LD,VLD | 14(2.1) | 14(2.1) | 14(2.1) | M4 | 2-4 | 1.4 | 5 | |
| | 1.5(2) | P1-00054-H | ND,LD,VLD | 14(2.1) | 14(2.1) | 14(2.1) | M4 | 2-4 | 1.4 | 10 | |
| | 2.2(3) | P1-00083-H | ND,LD,VLD | 14(2.1) | 14(2.1) | 14(2.1) | M4 | 2-4 | 1.4 | 10 | |
| | 2.2(0) | 1 1-00000-11 | ND ND | 14(2.1) | 14(2.1) | 14(2.1) | IVIT | 2-4 | 1.7 | 10 | |
| | 3.7(5) | P1-00126-H | LD,VLD | 12(3.3) | 12(3.3) | 12(3.3) | M4 | 5.5-4 | 1.4 | 15 | |
| | | | ND | | ` , | | | 5.5-4 | | | |
| | 5.5(7.5) | P1-00175-H | | 12(3.3) | 12(3.3) | 12(3.3) | M5 | 5.5-5 | 3.0 | 15 | |
| | | | LD,VLD ND | 10(5.3) | 10(5.3) 10(5.3) | 10(5.3) 10(5.3) | | 5.5-5 | | | |
| | 7.5(10) | P1-00250-H | LD,VLD | 10(5.3) 8(8.4) | 8(8.4) | 8(8.4) | M5 | 5.5-5 8-5 | 3.0 | 15 | |
| | 11(15) | P1-00310-L | ND,LD,VLD | 8(8.4) | 8(8.4) | 8(8.4) | M6 | 8-6 | 4.0 | 20 | |
| | 15(20) | P1-00310-L P1-00400-H | ND,LD,VLD | 6(13.3) | 8(8.4) | 6(13.3) | M6 | 14-6 | 4.0 | 30 | |
| 400V | | P1-00400-H | ND,LD,VLD | , , | , , | , , | M6 | 14-6 | 4.0 | 40 | |
| 4007 | 18.5(25) | i i-00470-∏ | ND,LD,VLD | 6(13.3) | 8(8.4) | 6(13.3) | IVIO | 14-6 | 4.0 | 40 | |
| | 22(30) | P1-00620-H | LD,VLD | 6(13.3) 3(26.7) | 8(8.4) | 6(13.3) 3(26.7) | M6 | 38-6 | 4.0 | 50 | |
| | | | ND | | | 3(20.7) | | 30-0 | | | |
| | 30(40) | P1-00770-L | LD | 3(26.7) | 6(10.0) | | M8 | 38-8 | 6.0 | 50 | |
| | 30(40) | 1-1-00//U-L | VLD | 2(33.6) | 6(13.3) | _ | IVIÖ | 60.0 | 0.0 | 50 | |
| | 37/50\ | P1-00930-H | | 1(42.4) | 6(10.0) | _ | M8 | 60-8 60-8 | 1E 0 | 60 | |
| | 37(50) | 111-00930-H | ND,LD,VLD | 1(42.4) | 6(13.3) | _ | IVIÖ | 8-00 | 15.0 | θU | |
| | 45/00) | D4 04400 !! | ND | 1(42.4) | 6(40.0) | | MO | 60-8 | 0.044.40.0 | 70 | |
| | 45(60) | P1-01160-H | LD | 1/0(53.5) | 6(13.3) | _ | M8 | 70.0 | 6.0 to 10.0 | 70 | |
| | | | VLD | 2/0(67.4) | | | | 70-8 | | | |
| | 55(75) | P1-01800-H | ND | 2/0(67.4) | 4(21.2) | _ | M8 | 70-8 | 6.0 to 10.0 | 90 | |
| | ` ′ | | LD,VLD 1/0x2(53.5x2) | | | | 60-8 | | | | |

Note1: Field wiring connection must be made by a UL and c-UL listed closed-loop terminal connector sized for the wire gauge involved.

Connector must be fixed using the crimping tool specified by the connector manufacture.

Note2: Be sure to use large wire gauges for power wiring if the distance exceeds 20m (66ft).

Note3: Please contact us for 400V 75kW to 132kW

| | Name | Function |
|----|---------------------------------------|---|
| 0 | Input side AC reactor | This is useful in suppressing harmonics induced on the power supply lines, or when the main power voltage imbalance exceeds 3% (and power source capacity is more than 500kVA), or to smooth out line fluctuations. It also improves the power factor. |
| 2 | EMI filter | Reduces the conducted noise on the power supply wiring generated by the inverter. Connect to the inverter input side. |
| 8 | Radio noise filter | Electrical noise interference may occur on nearby equipment such as a radio receiver. This magnetic choke filter helps reduce radiated noise (can also be used on output). |
| 4 | Radio noise filter (Capacitor filter) | This capacitor filter reduces radiated noise from the main power wires in the inverter input side. |
| 6 | DC link choke | Suppresses harmonics generated by the inverter. |
| 6 | Braking resistor | This is useful for increasing the inverter's control torque for high duty-cycle (on-off) applications, and improving the |
| 7 | Braking unit | decelerating capability. |
| 8 | Output side noise filter | Reduces radiated noise from wiring in the inverter output side. |
| 9 | Radio noise filter | Electrical noise interference may occur on nearby equipment such as a radio receiver. This magnetic choke filter helps reduce radiated noise (can also be used on input). |
| 10 | AC reactor | This reactor reduces the vibration in the motor caused by the inver-ter's switching waveforms, by smoothing the waveforms to approxi-mate commercial power quality. It is also useful when wiring from the inverter to the motor is more than 10m in length, to reduce harmonics. |
| | LCR filter | Sine wave shaping filter for the output side. |

Note: An EMI filter is required for European EMC directive and C-Tick, but the others are not for this purpose.

Compatibility Between SJ700series and SJ Series P1

| lt | tems | | | | SJ700/SJ700D series | | | | | | | | | | | SJ series P1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|----------|-------|---|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------------|---|---------|--|----------|---------|--------|-------|-------------------|--------|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|
| Control system | IM | | | V/f control. V/f control. Sensorless vector control. OHz sensorless vector control. Sensorless vector control with encoder. Sensorless vector control with encoder. V/f control. V/f control. V/f control. V/f control. Sensorless vector control with encoder. Sensorless vector control. Sensorless vector control with encoder. | | | | | | | | | | | er.(No | ote1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SM/P | MM | | None Methods of synchronous startup for vectorless small | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Displa | ay | | 4digits 7segLED(Can't use P1 panel) | | | | | | | | | | Color TFT LCD panel(Can't use OPE-SBK/WOP for SJ700) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Panel | Сору | functio | on | None | | | | | | | | | | | Available | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| i anei | Multi | langua | ge | - | | | | | | | | | | | English/Japanese | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | functio | n | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avai | lable | ٠, | | | | | _ | | _ | | repa | red) | | | | | | | |
| Rated input | 200V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10% | | | | | | 200 to 240V-15%/ to 10% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| voltage (V) | 400V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10% | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 80 to | | | | | |) 1(|)% | | | |
| Multi rating | | | | | | | | - ; | SJ70 | 0D: | Dua | l Ra | ting | / SJ | 700:1 | lone | _ | . | 411-1 | 41- 0.4 | | 100 | .\ \ / | | | | Ti | iple | ra | atin | ıg | | | | | |
| Mounting dimen | _ | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | OL 1- | | | | (| Jompa | tible w | tn 0.4 | ł to | 132 1 | (VV | | | | | F0 | ΛI I | ı_ | | | | | | |
| Max frequency | V/f | rless(II | / /\ | | | | | | | | | _ | 0Hz 0Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0Н 0Н | | | | | | | |
| wax frequency | _ | rless(IP | • | | | | | | | | | | UI 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0H | | | | | | | |
| | | er of slo | - | | | | | | | | | | lots | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | slot | | | | | | | |
| Option | | atibilit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N | one | | | | | | | | | ,,,,, | | | | | | | |
| | | v diam | | | | | | | | G | irour | nd te | rmir | nal s | crew | diam | eter | | -00600 M6 in S | -L and | | | 310-l | H(20 | 0/4 | 00V | 11k | W,I | ND |)) i | is N | Л 5. | | | | |
| Main Circuit | î | ND ra | ating | 004 | 007 | 015 | 022 | 037 | 055 |)75 | 110 1 | 150 1 | 85 22 | 20 30 | 0 370 | 450 | 550 | 750 900 | 1100 132 | 0 004 | 007 | 015 (|)22 0 | 37 05 | i5 (| 75 1 ⁻ | 0 1 | 50 1 | 185 | 22 | 0 30 | 00 3 | 370 4 | 50 55 | 0 750 | 900 1100 13 |
| Terminals | Position (mm)(Note2) | 200V | | | | | 60 43 | | 60 - | | | | 09 10 | 09 14 | 3 71 | 71 | 106 | | | | | 45 34 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 30 - | 80 | _ | 01 | | 01 12 | 7 | |
| | on ote2) | 400V | Upper | 45 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 1 | 109 1 | 09 10 | 09 14 | 3 71 | 71 | 71 | 70 70 | 82 82 | 2 / | 45 | 45 | 45 4 | 5 6 | 7 (| 7 6 | 6 1 | 65 1 | 165 | 16 | 5 10 | _ | 01 1 | 01 10 | _ ' '' | ease ntact us. |
| | Screv | , | Lower | / | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | - | - | | | | | | - | - | - - | - - | / | 34 | 34 | 34 3 | 14 5 | υ (| _ | _ | _ | | | | _ | - ' | - - | - 00 | naci as. |
| | | v termin | al | M3 screw FW+8terminals | | | | | | | | | | | Screw less terminal 11terminals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Relay | | ui | | | | | | | | | - | act(1 | | | | | | | | 2contacts(1a,1c) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | iency s | etting | | | | 3te | mir | nals (| ک(V | | | , | | nt)+(|)2(Vc | ltag | je) | | | | | Δi1/ | \io/\ | /olt | | 3 | terr | nin | als | s | | ιΔiQ | (Volt | ana) | |
| Control Circuit Terminals | Monit | or outp | out | | | | 3teri | nin | als A | .M(\ | /olta | ge)+ | -AMI | (Cu | rrent) | +FM | (Pul | se) | | | | | | - | | | 3 | terr | nin | nals | s | | | M(Pi | | |
| | Position (mm)(Note2) | ND ra | ating | 004 | 007 | 015 | 022 | 037 | 055 | 075 | 110 1 | 150 1 | 85 22 | 20 30 | 0 370 | 450 | 550 | 750 900 | 1100 132 | 0 004 | 007 | | | | Ì | Ť | | | | | | | | Ì | T | 900 1100 13 |
| | Position nm)(Note | 20 | 0V | 100.9 | 100.9 | 100.9 | 100.9 | 100.9 | 105.9 | 05.9 1 | 105.9 2 | 10.3 2 | 10.3 21 | 0.3 312 | 2.9 221.9 | 221.9 | 96.9 | // | | | 100.9 | 100.9 1 | 00.9 10 | 0.9 10 | 5.9 1 | 5.9 10 | 5.9 21 | 0.3 2 | 10.3 | 210. | .3 312 | 2.9 2 | 21.9 22 | 1.9 221 | 9 Ple | ease |
| | ر (e2 | 40 | 0V | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 2 | 223 2 | 23 22 | 23 34 | 2 330 | 330 | 404 | 301.9 301.9 | 424.9 424 | 9 | 98 | 98 | 98 9 | 8 10 | 0 1 | 00 10 | 0 2 | 23 2 | 223 | 22 | 3 34 | 42 3 | 330 3 | 30 33 | 0 co | ntact us. |
| USB connector | | | | | | | | | | | | No | one | | | | | | | | | | | | Ν | icro | -B(F | or | Pro | οD | rive | eΝe | xt) | | | |
| Functional safet | ty | | | | | | | | | | | No | one | | | | | | | | IEC61508,IEC/EN/UL61800-5-2,IEC/EN62061 SIL3 STO | | | | | | ТО | | | | | | | | | |
| | Stanc | lard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.2k 9.2kb | | 8 | | | Modbus-RTU Max115.2kbps | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Communication | | nal res | | | | | | | | | | | 0Ω | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | | | | | | | |
| Communication | nmunication Simultaneous usage | | | | | No.One of ASCII/Modbus-RTU or option slot communication. | | | | | | | | | | | | | n. | Y | Yes.Modbus-RTU and one of option slot communication are can be used. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | oe used. | |
| | | | Supported protocols | | | | | | DeviceNet,CC-Link(Inverter itelf is order item for cclink) PROFIBUS-DP | | | | | | | | | | Ethernet(Modbus-TCP),EtherCAT,PROFIBUS-DP PROFINET(Available soon) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | tocols | | | De | vice | Net | ,CC- | Link | | | | | | item | 101 | | | | | E | ther | net(| | | INE | T(A | ۱va | ila | ble | | on) | | | |
| Record Number o | of Trip hi | story | | | | De | vice | Net | ,CC- | Link | | OFI 6 tii | BUS nes. | -DP | | item | 101 (| | | | | E | ther | net(| | | INE | T(<i>F</i> | \va tim | aila es | ble | | on) | | | |
| External 24VDC c | of Trip hi | story ower s | | | | De | vice | Net | ,CC- | Link | | OFI 6 tii No | BUS mes. one. | -DP | | item | | | | | | E | ther | net(I | | | INE | T(<i>P</i> 10 t 4va | Ava tim ilat | aila es ble | ble | | on) | | | |
| External 24VDC c Simulation mode f | of Trip hi control p | story power s | upply | | | De | vice | Net | ,CC- | Link | | OFI 6 tii No No | BUS mes. one. one. | -DP | | item | | | | | | E | ther | net(l | | | INE | T(A 10 t Ava Ava | Ava tim ilat ilat | aila es ble ble | ble | | on) | | | |
| External 24VDC c Simulation mode f EzCOM(Communi | of Trip hi control p | story power s | upply | | | De | | | | | PR | OFI 6 tii No No No | BUS mes. one. one. | -DP | | | | | | | | E | ther | net(l | | ROF | INE | T(A 10 t Ava Ava Ava | Ava tim ilat ilat ilat | aila es ble ble | ible | so | | | | |
| External 24VDC c Simulation mode f EzCOM(Communi Pulse train input | of Trip hi control p function ication b | story power s | upply | | | De | | | | | PR | OFI 6 tii No No No No | BUS mes. one. one. one. | -DP | | equir | | | | | | E | ther | net(l | | ROF | ilal | T(A 10 t Ava Ava Ava | ava ilal ilal ilal ilal | aila es ble ble sta | ble ; | so | | | | |
| External 24VDC c Simulation mode f EzCOM(Communi Pulse train input Gain mapping fun | of Trip hi control p function ication b | story power s | upply | | | De | | | | | PR | OFI 6 tir No No No No edba | BUS mes. one. one. one. | -DP | | | | | | | | | | | P | Ava | ilal | T(A 10 t Ava Ava Ava Ole a | tim ilat ilat ilat ilat as | es ble ble sta | ble : : | lard | |) fun | ction | |
| External 24VDC c Simulation mode f EzCOM(Communi Pulse train input Gain mapping fun PID function | of Trip hi control p function ication b | story power s | upply n INVs) | | | De | | | | | PR | OFI 6 tin No No No edba No PID | BUS mes. one. one. one. | -DP | | | | | | | | | | | P | Ava | ine | T(A 10 t Ava Ava Ava Ole a | tim ilat ilat ilat ilat ilat rt f | es ble ble sta ble | ble and | lard | |) fun | ction | |
| External 24VDC c Simulation mode f EzCOM(Communi Pulse train input Gain mapping fun | of Trip hi control p function ication b action | story power s | upply n INVs) | | | De | | | | | PR | OFI 6 tii No No No edba No PID No | mes. one. one. one. one. cont | -DP | | | | | | | | | | | P | Ava | ine | T(A 10 t 10 t Ava Ava Ava Sta | Ava tim ilat ilat ilat as ilat rt fi | ble ble sta ble | ble and | lard | | o fun | ction | |

Note1: It can be used Ver.2 or later inverter.

Note2: This is the dimension from the bottom of the inverter body to the center of the terminal screw.

For Correct Operation

Application to Motors

Application to general-purpose motors

| Operating frequency | For operation at higher than 60Hz, it is required to examine the allowable torque of the motor, useful life of bearings, noise, vibration, etc. In this case, be sure to consult the motor manufacturer as the maximum allowable rpm differs depending on the motor capacity, etc. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Torque characteristics | The torque characteristics of driving a general-purpose motor with an inverter differ from those of driving it using commercial power (starting torque decreases in particular). Carefully check the load torque characteristic of a connected machine and the driving torque characteristic of the motor. |
| Motor loss and temperature increase | An inverter-driven general-purpose motor heats up quickly at lower speeds. Consequently, the continuous torque level (output) will decrease at lower motor speeds. Carefully check the torque characteristics vs speed range requirements. |
| Noise | When run by an inverter, a general-purpose motor audible slightly greater than with commercial power. |
| Vibration | When run by an inverter at variable speeds, the motor may generate vibration, especially because of (a) unbalance of the rotor including a connected machine, or (b) resonance caused by the natural vibration frequency of a mechanical system. Particularly, be careful of (b) when operating at variable speeds a machine previously fitted with a constant speed motor. Vibration can be minimized by (1) avoiding resonance points using the frequency jump function of the inverter, (2) using a tireshaped coupling, or (3) placing a rubber shock absorber beneath the motor base. |
| Power transmission mechanism | Under continued, low-speed operation, oil lubrication can deteriorate in a power transmission mechanism with an oil-type gear box (gear motor) or reducer. Check with the motor manufacturer for the permissible range of continuous speed. To operate at more than 60Hz, confirm the machine's ability to withstand the centrifugal force generated. |

Application to special motors

| Gear motor | The allowable rotation range of continuous drive varies depending on the lubrication method or motor manufacturer. (Particularly in case of oil lubrication, pay attention to the low frequency range.) |
|--|--|
| Brake-equipped motor | For use of a brake-equipped motor, be sure to connect the braking power supply from the primary side of the inverter. |
| Pole-change motor | There are different kinds of pole-change motors (constant output characteristic type, constant torque characteristic type, etc.), with different rated current values. In motor selection, check the maximum allowable current for each motor of a different pole count. At the time of pole changing, be sure to stop the motor. Also see: Application to the 400V-class motor. |
| Submersible motor | The rated current of a submersible motor is significantly larger than that of the general-purpose motor. In inverter selection, be sure to check the rated current of the motor. |
| Explosion-proof motor | Inverter drive is not suitable for a safety-enhanced explosion-proof type motor. The inverter should be used in combination with a pressure-proof explosion-proof type of motor. *Explosion-proof verification is not available for SJ700/SJ700D/SJ700B Series. |
| Synchronous (MS) motor High-speed (HFM) motor | In most cases, the synchronous (MS) motor and the high-speed (HFM) motor are designed and manufactured to meet the specifications suitable for a connected machine. As to proper inverter selection, consult the manufacturer. |
| Single-phase motor | A single-phase motor is not suitable for variable-speed operation by an inverter drive. Therefore, use a three-phase motor. |
| Permanent magnet motor | Voltage is induced at the motor power terminal during motor rotation even if the inverter power supply is cut off. Therefore, please do not touch the terminals of the motor and inverter.PM motor can not be operated with commercial power supply. In addition, PM motor and inverter are ""one to one"" combination. |

Application to the 400V-class motor

A system applying a voltage-type PWM inverter with IGBT may have surge voltage at the motor terminals resulting from the cable constants including the cable length and the cable laying method. Depending on the surge current magnification, the motor coil insulation may be degraded. In particular, when a 400V-class motor is used, a longer cable is used, and critical loss can occur, take any of the following countermeasures:

- (1) install the LCR filter between the inverter and the motor,
- (2) install the AC reactor between the inverter and the motor, or (3) enhance the insulation of the motor coil.

Notes on Use

Drive

| Run/Stop | Run or stop of the inverter must be done with the keys on the operator panel or through the control circuit terminal. Do not operate by installing a electromagnetic contactor (MC) in the main circuit. |
|----------------------|---|
| Emergency motor stop | When the protective function is operating or the power supply stops, the motor enters the free run stop state. When an emergency stop is required or when the motor should be kept stopped, use of a mechanical brake should be considered. |
| High-frequency run | A max. 400Hz can be selected on the SJ Series P1. However, a two-pole motor can attain up to approx. 24,000 rpm, which is extremely dangerous. Therefore, carefully make selection and settings by checking the mechanical strength of the motor and connected machines. Consult the motor manufacturer when it is necessary to drive a standard (general-purpose) motor above 60 Hz. A full line of high-speed motors is available from Hitachi. |

Repetitive operation on starting or plugging

About frequent repetition use (crane, elevator, press, washing machine), a power semiconductor (IGBT, a rectification diode, thyristor) in the inverter may come to remarkably have a short life by thermal fatigue.

The life can be prolonged by lower a load electric current. Lengthen acceleration / deceleration time. Lower carrier frequency, or increasing capacity of the inverter.

Operation use in highlands beyond 1,000m above sea level

Due to the air density decreasing, whenever standard inverters are used for altitudes above 1000m, the following conditions are additionally required for proper operation. In application for operation over 2500m, kindly contact your nearest sales office for assistance.

- 1. Reduction of inverter rated current
 - Current rating has to be reduced 1% for every 100m that exceeds from an altitude of 1000m.
 - For example, for inverters placed at an altitude of 2000m, the rated current has to be reduced 10% (Rated current x0.9) from its original amount. {(2000m-1000m)/100m*-1%=-10%}
- 2. Reduction of breakdown voltage

Whenever an inverter is used at altitudes beyond 1000m, the breakdown voltage decreases as follows:

 $1000m\ or\ less:\ 1.00\ /\ 1500m:\ 0.92\ /\ 2000m:\ 0.90\ /\ 2500m:\ 0.85.\ As\ mentioned\ in\ the\ instruction\ manual,\ please\ avoid\ any\ pressure\ test.$

Installation location and operating environment

Avoid installation in areas of high temperature, excessive humidity, or where moisture can easily collect, as well as areas that are dusty, subject to corrosive gasses, mist of liquid for grinding, or salt. Install the inverter away from direct sunlight in a well-ventilated room that is free of vibration. The inverter can be operated in the ambient temperature range from SJ700/SJ700D (CT): -10 to 50°C, SJ700D (VT): -10 to 40°C, SJ700B: -10 to 45°C. (Carrier frequency and output current must be reduced in the range of 40 to 50°C.)

Main power supply

| ponor ouppry | |
|---|---|
| Installation of an AC reactor on the input side | In the following examples involving a general-purpose inverter, a large peak current flows on the main power supply side, and is able to destroy the converter module. Where such situations are foreseen or the connected equipment must be highly reliable, install an AC reactor between the power supply and the inverter. Also, where influence of indirect lightning strike is possible, install a lightning conductor. (A) The unbalance factor of the power supply is 3% or higher. (Note) (B) The power supply capacity is at least 10 times greater than the inverter capacity (the power supply capacity is 500 kVA or more). (C) Abrupt power supply changes are expected. Examples: (1) Several inverters are interconnected with a short bus. (2) A thyristor converter and an inverter are interconnected with a short bus. (3) An installed phase advance capacitor opens and closes. In cases (A), (B) and (C), it is recommended to install an AC reactor on the main power supply side. Note: Example calculation with V _{RS} = 205V, V _{ST} = 201V, V _{TR} = 200V V _{RS} : R-S line voltage, V _{ST} : S-T line voltage, V _{TR} : T-R line voltage Unbalance factor of voltage = Max. line voltage (min.) - Mean line voltage Mean line voltage Mean line voltage 205-202 x100 = 1.5(%) |
| Using a private power generator | An inverter run by a private power generator may overheat the generator or suffer from a deformed output voltage waveform of the generator. Generally, the generator capacity should be five times that of the inverter (kVA) in a PWM control system, or six times greater in a PAM control system. |

Notes on Peripheral Equipment Selection

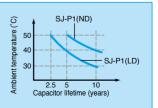
| Wiring connections | | nnections | (1) Be sure to connect main power wires with R (L1), S (L2), and T (L3) terminals (input) and motor wires to U (T1), V (T2), and W (T3) terminals (output). (Incorrect connection will cause an immediate failure.) (2) Be sure to provide a grounding connection with the ground terminal (). |
|--|-------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | Electromagnetic contactor | When an electromagnetic contactor is installed between the inverter and the motor, do not perform on-off switching during running operation. |
| Wiring between inverter and motor | en r and | Thermal relay | When used with standard applicable output motors (standard three-phase squirrel-cage four-pole motors), the SJ700/SJ700D/SJ700B Series does not need a thermal relay for motor protection due to the internal electronic protective circuit. A thermal relay, however, should be used: • during continuous running outside a range of 30 to 60 Hz. • for motors exceeding the range of electronic thermal adjustment (rated current). • when several motors are driven by the same inverter; install a thermal relay for each motor. • The RC value of the thermal relay should be more than 1.1 times the rated current of the motor. If the wiring length is 10 m or more, the thermal relay tends to turn off readily. In this case, provide an AC reactor on the output side or use a current sensor. |
| Installing a circuit breaker | | rcuit breaker | Install a circuit breaker on the main power input side to protect inverter wiring and ensure personal safety. Choose an inverter-compatible circuit breaker. The conventional type may malfunction due to harmonics from the inverter. For more information, consult the circuit breaker manufacturer. |
| Wiring distance | | listance | The wiring distance between the inverter and the remote operator panel should be 20 meters or less. Shielded cable should be used on thewiring. Beware of voltage drops on main circuit wires. (A large voltage drop reduces torque.) |
| Earth leakage relay | | age relay | If the earth leakage relay (or earth leakage breaker) is used, it should have a sensitivity level of 15 mA or more (per inverter). |
| Phase advance capacitor | | ce capacitor | Do not use a capacitor for power factor improvement between the inverter and the motor because the high-frequency components of the inverter output may overheat or damage the capacitor. |

High-frequency Noise and Leakage Current

- (1) High-frequency components are included in the input/output of the inverter main circuit, and they may cause interference in a transmitter, radio, or sensor if used near the inverter. The interference can be minimized by attaching noise filters (option) in the inverter circuitry.
- (2) The switching action of an inverter causes an increase in leakage current. Be sure to ground the inverter and the motor.

Lifetime of Primary Parts

Because a DC bus capacitor deteriorates as it undergoes internal chemical reaction, it should normally be replaced every 10 years. Be aware, however, that its life expectancy is considerably shorter when the inverter is subjected to such adverse factors as high temperatures or heavy loads exceeding the rated current of the inverter. The approximate lifetime of the capacitor is as shown in the figure at the right when it is used 24 hours daily (80% load). JEMA standard is the 5 years at ambient temperature 40°C used in 12 hours daily. (According to the "Instructions for Periodic Inspection of General-Purpose Inverter " (JEMA).) Also, such moving parts as a cooling fan should be replaced. Maintenance inspection and parts replacement must beperformed by only specified trained personnel. Please plan to replace new inverter depends on the load, ambient condition in advance.



Precaution for Correct Usage

- Before use, be sure to read through the Instruction Manual to insure proper use of the inverter.
- Note that the inverter requires electrical wiring; a trained specialist should carry out the wiring.
- The inverter in this catalog is designed for general industrial applications. For special applications in fields such as aircraft, outer space, nuclear power, electrical power, transport vehicles, clinics, and underwater equipment, please consult with us in advance.
- For application in a facility where human life is involved or serious injury may occur, make sure to provide safety devices to avoid any accident.
- The inverter is intended for use with a three-phase AC motor. For use with a load other than this, please consult with us.